

第15回北海道千工選手権大会



主催：札幌千工クラブ

2009年3月28、29日

第 15 回
北海道チェス選手権大会

棋 譜 集

主催：札幌チェスクラブ（代表 金丸 知司）
TD：山田 明弘（函館チェスサークル）

2009 年 3 月 28 日（土），29 日（日）
札幌市中央区北 2 条西 7 丁目
かでの 2 7 1050 室

第 15 回 北海道チェス選手権大会 組み合わせ表／結果

第 1 ラウンド

1	高野 明富	1-0	吉井 浩一
2	松浦 勇希	0-1	林 謙二
3	青木 康祐	1-0	伊東 克英
4	佐々木 翼	0-1	西森 敏之
5	山田 真明	1-0	伊藤 康希
6	橋本 辰朗	0-1	金丸 知司
7	松本 賢信	1-0	田鎖 光
8	桑原 啓太	0-1	袴田 栄治
9	小林 勝彦	1-0	柏木 啓利
10	市橋 勇人	0-1	伊藤 公紀
11	田中 春行	1-0	市橋 武大
12	ドラカキス	1-0	小屋畑 拓
13	佐藤 泰司	0-1	川原 健二
14	鳴海 圭倫	0-1	眞鍋 宏章

第 4 ラウンド

1	林 謙二	0-1	山田 真明
2	金丸 知司	1/2-1/2	松本 賢信
3	高野 明富	1-0	佐藤 泰司
4	小屋畑 拓	0-1	青木 康祐
5	西森 敏之	0-1	鳴海 圭倫
6	袴田 栄治	0-1	田中 春行
7	伊藤 公紀	1/2-1/2	小林 勝彦
8	松浦 勇希	0-1	ドラカキス
9	眞鍋 宏章	1-0	橋本 辰朗
10	川原 健二	1-0	佐々木 翼
11	伊藤 康希	1/2-1/2	桑原 啓太
12	吉井 浩一	1-0	市橋 勇人
13	田鎖 光	1-0	柏木 啓利
14	市橋 武大	1/2	(bye)

第 2 ラウンド

1	袴田 栄治	1-0	高野 明富
2	林 謙二	1-0	小林 勝彦
3	伊藤 公紀	0-1	青木 康祐
4	西森 敏之	0-1	田中 春行
5	眞鍋 宏章	0-1	山田 真明
6	金丸 知司	1-0	ドラカキス
7	川原 健二	0-1	松本 賢信
8	小屋畑 拓	1-0	橋本 辰朗
9	田鎖 光	0-1	佐藤 泰司
10	吉井 浩一	0-1	桑原 啓太
11	柏木 啓利	0-1	松浦 勇希
12	伊東 克英	1-0	市橋 勇人
13	市橋 武大	0-1	佐々木 翼
14	伊藤 康希	0-1	鳴海 圭倫

第 5 ラウンド

1	山田 真明	1/2-1/2	金丸 知司
2	ドラカキス	1-0	高野 明富
3	田中 春行	0-1	林 謙二
4	青木 康祐	1-0	鳴海 圭倫
5	松本 賢信	1/2-1/2	伊藤 公紀
6	小林 勝彦	1-0	西森 敏之
7	佐藤 泰司	0-1	袴田 栄治
8	眞鍋 宏章	1-0	小屋畑 拓
9	伊藤 康希	0-1	川原 健二
10	桑原 啓太	1-0	田鎖 光
11	佐々木 翼	0-1	吉井 浩一
12	橋本 辰朗	1-0	松浦 勇希
13	市橋 武大	1-0	市橋 勇人
14	柏木 啓利	1/2	(bye)

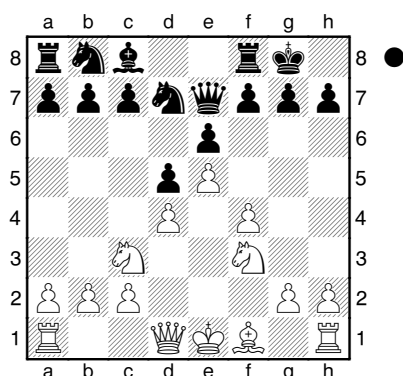
第 3 ラウンド

1	松本 賢信	0-1	林 謙二
2	青木 康祐	0-1	金丸 知司
3	山田 真明	1-0	袴田 栄治
4	田中 春行	0-1	高野 明富
5	松浦 勇希	0-1	西森 敏之
6	小林 勝彦	1-0	川原 健二
7	佐々木 翼	0-1	伊藤 公紀
8	桑原 啓太	0-1	小屋畑 拓
9	佐藤 泰司	1-0	伊東 克英
10	ドラカキス	1-0	眞鍋 宏章
11	鳴海 圭倫	1-0	吉井 浩一
12	柏木 啓利	0-1	伊藤 康希
13	橋本 辰朗	1-0	市橋 武大
14	市橋 勇人	1/2-1/2	田鎖 光

(注) 札幌チェスクラブには「イトウ
コウキ」さんが2人いますので、棋譜では、
伊藤公紀さんは Dr Ito, Koki
伊藤康希さんは Jr Ito, Koki
のように表記しました。

Takano, Aketomi
 Yoshii, Koichi
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.1) 28.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C14: French: Classical System: 4 Bg5 Be7 main line
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♙g5 ♙e7 5.e5 ♗fd7 6.♙xe7 ♖xe7 7.f4 0-0 8.♗f3 Diagram



last book move **f6** Prevents intrusion on g5 **9.♖d2 fxe5 10.fxe5**

[Weaker is 10.♗xe5 ♗xe5 11.dxe5 ♖b4⚡]

10...c5 11.dxc5 ♖xc5 Black has a cramped position. Black's piece can't move: c8

[11...♗c6 12.0-0-0=]

12.0-0-0= White castles and improves king safety **♖e7 13.♙d3 g6** Black has a cramped position. Black's piece can't move: c8

[13...♗c6 14.♖e3±]

14.♖hf1 b6

[14...♗c6 15.♖e3±]

15.♖h6 Black king safety dropped [15.♙xg6 hxg6 16.♗xd5 exd5 17.♖xd5+ ♔g7 18.♖xa8 ♙a6+-]

15...♖g7 The isolani on e5 becomes a target. Black threatens to win material: Qg7xh6 **16.♖g5 ♙a6**

[16...♗c6 17.♙b5 h6 18.♖e3±]

17.♖g4

[♔17.♗d4 ♗c5 18.♖xf8+ ♖xf8 19.♙xg6 hxg6 20.♗xe6 ♗xe6 21.♖xg6+ ♔h8 22.♖h5+ ♔g7 23.♖g4+ (23.♗xd5 is clearly inferior ♖f7 24.♖h4 ♗c6⚡) 23...♔f7 24.♖f5+ ♔g7 25.♖xe6 ♖f4+ 26.♖d2+-]

C14 17...♙xd3??

[♔17...♗c5± this is the best bet to save the position]

18.♖xe6+-

[18.cxd3?! is the weaker alternative ♖e7±]

[18.♖xd3 is impossible ♗c5 19.♖d2 ♗c6⚡]

18...♖f7

[18...♔h8 19.cxd3 (19.♖xd3?! ♗xe5 20.♖dd1 ♗bc6±) 19...d4 20.♗xd4+-]

19.♖xf7+ ♔xf7

[19...♖xf7

A) 20.♖xd3?! ♗xe5 21.♖dd1 ♗xf3 22.♗xd5 ♗d7 (22...♗xh2? leads to nothing 23.♖xf7 ♔xf7 24.♗c7+-) 23.♖xf3 ♖xf3 24.gxf3 ♖e8±;

B) 20.cxd3 ♖xf3 21.♖xf3 ♗xe5 22.♖f4+-]

20.♖xd3 ♗c6

[20...♔g8 doesn't do any good 21.♖xd5 (21.♗xd5?! ♗xe5 22.♖dd1 ♗bc6+-) 21...♗c5 22.b4+-]

21.♖xd5

[♔21.♗d4+ secures victory ♔g7 22.♖xf8 ♖xf8 23.♗xc6+-]

21...♗dx5

[21...♔e7 there is nothing else anyway 22.♖e1 ♖f5+-]

22.♗xe5+

[22.♗xe5+ ♔e6 23.♖xf8 ♖xf8 24.♗xc6+-]

1-0

Matsuura, Yuki **A07**
 Hayashi, Kenji **1206**
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.2) 28.03.2009 **1944**
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

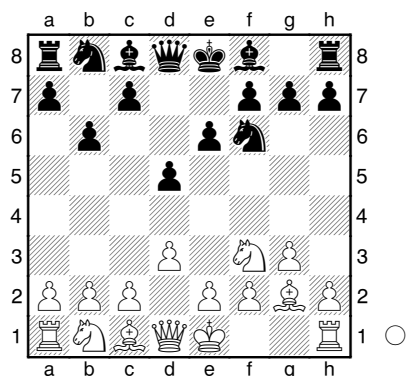
A07: Réti Opening: New York and Capablanca Systems

1.♗f3 ♗f6 2.d3 e6 3.g3 d5 4.♙g2 b6 Diagram

last book move **5.c3** Controls b4 **♙b7 6.0-0 ♙e7 7.♙f4 0-0 8.♖c1 ♗bd7 9.♗bd2**

[9.c4 ♙d6=]

9...♗h5⚡ 10.♙e3 e5 11.d4 e4



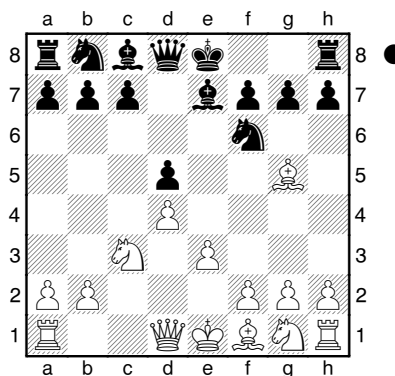
This push gains space **12.♘e1**
 [12.♘e5 c5 13.f4 ♘hf6]
12...f5 **13.♘b3**
 [13.c4 f4 14.♙xf4 ♘xf4 15.gxf4 ♖xf4
 16.cxd5 ♘f6]
13...♙d6 **14.♙g5 ♖e8** **15.e3**
 [15.c4!? dxc4 16.♚xc4+ ♔h8
 17.♚a4]
15...h6 **16.♙f4 g5**
 [♔16...♘xf4 with excellent chances for
 Black 17.exf4 ♙a6+]
17.♙xd6 **cxd6** **18.f4 ♙a6** **19.♖f2 ♖g6**
20.♚d2
 [20.♘c2 ♘df6 21.♙f1 ♙d3=]
20...♖ae8 **21.♙f1 ♙xf1** **22.♖xf1 ♖f7**
23.♘g2 ♘df6 **24.♖f2 ♘g4**
 Black threatens to win material: Ng4xf2
25.♖e2
 [25.♖ff1!?]
25...♖g7 **26.♖f1??** strolling merrily
 down the path to disaster
 [♔26.a3]
26...♘h2!-+ decapitation **27.♔xh2**
♘xg3 **28.♔xg3?**
 [28.♖g1 ♘xe2 29.♚xe2 gxf4 30.♚f2
 (30.exf4?? ♚g3+ 31.♔h1 ♚h3#)
 30...♚h5+ 31.♚h4 ♚xh4+ 32.♘h4
 ♖xg1 33.♔xg1 fxe3 34.♘xf5+]
28...gxf4+ **29.♔f2 ♖g3+**
 [29...♚xg2+?! succumbs to 30.♔e1
 ♚g3+ 31.♔d1=]
30.♔g1 f3 **31.♖ef2**
 [31.♚e1 there is nothing better in the
 position ♚h3 32.♖ff2+]
31...♖g5 **32.♖d1**
 [32.♘c1 otherwise it's curtains at once
 ♖h5 33.♖xf3 ♚h2+ 34.♔f2 exf3
 35.♖g1+]
32...♖h5
 [32...♖h5 33.♖xf3 exf3 34.♚f2 ♖h1+

35.♔xh1 ♚xf2 **36.♘f4 ♖xe3** **37.♘d2**
♚h4+ **38.♔g1 f2+** **39.♔f1 ♖e1+**
40.♔g2 ♚g4+ **41.♔h2 ♖g1** **42.♘f1**
♚f3 **43.♘xd5 ♖h1#]**

0-1

D35
1796
1200
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.3) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D35: Queen's Gambit Declined:
 Exchange Variation
1.d4 d5 **2.c4 e6** **3.♘c3 ♘f6** **4.cxd5**
exd5 **5.♙g5 ♙e7** **6.e3** Diagram



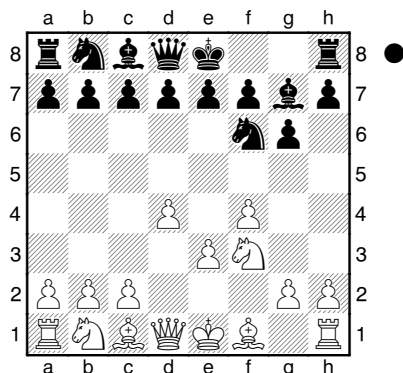
last book move **a6** Covers b5
 [6...0-0 7.♘f3=]
7.♙d3 **0-0** **8.♘ge2 ♘bd7** **9.0-0 c5**
10.dxc5 ♘xc5 Black has an active
 position. **11.♙c2 ♖e8** **12.♘f4**
 Increasing the pressure on the isolated
 pawn on d5. White threatens to win
 material: Nf4xd5 ♚b6??
 [12...♙e6!?±]
13.♖b1
 [♔13.♘fxd5 makes it even easier for
 White ♚c6 14.♙xf6 ♙xf6 15.♚h5+]
13...♘fe4?? further deteriorates the
 position
 [♔13...♙g4 14.f3 ♙e6 15.♙xf6 ♙xf6
 16.♘fxd5 ♙xd5 17.♘xd5 ♚e6±]
14.♙xe7+- ♘xc3 **15.♙xc5**
 [♔15.bxc3 it becomes clear that White
 will call all the shots ♚c6 16.♘xd5
 ♙g4+]
15...♚xc5 **16.bxc3 ♙g4**
 [16...b5+- the last chance for
 counterplay]

17. ♖xg4 ♜xc3 18. ♜fc1 d4
 [18... ♜e5 desperation 19. ♜xb7
 ♜ab8+-]
19. ♙xh7+! Discovered attack: c2, c1-c3
 [19. ♙xh7+ ♙h8 20. ♜xc3 ♜xe3
 21. fxe3 d3 22. ♜h3 ♜d8 23. ♗g6+
 fxg6 24. ♜c8 ♜xc8 25. ♙xg6+ ♙g8
 26. ♜xc8#]
1-0

A45

□ **Sasaki, Tsubasa** **1132**
 ■ **Nishimori, Toshiyuki** **1778**
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.4) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

A45: Trompowsky Attack
1.d4 ♗f6 2.e3 g6 3.f4 ♙g7 4. ♗f3
 Diagram



last book move **d6** Consolidates e5 **5.c3**
a6 Secures b5 **6. ♙c4 b5**
 Black threatens to win material: b5xc4
 [6... ♗c6 7.0-0=]
7. ♙d3= ♙b7 8. ♜e2
 [8.a4 c6=]
8... ♗bd7 9.b3
 [9.0-0 0-0=]
9...c5
 [9...0-0 10.f5=]
10. ♙b2 0-0 11.0-0 ♜c8
 [11...e5!? 12.fxe5 dxe5 13. ♗xe5
 ♗xe5 14.dxe5 ♗g4=]
12. ♗bd2= ♗b6 13. ♜ac1
 [13.c4 bxc4 14. ♗xc4 ♗e4=]
13... ♜d7
 [13...cxd4 14.cxd4 (14. ♗xd4? e5+-)
 14... ♗bd5 15.g3=]
14.h3 Consolidates g4
 [14.dxc5!? should be considered ♜xc5

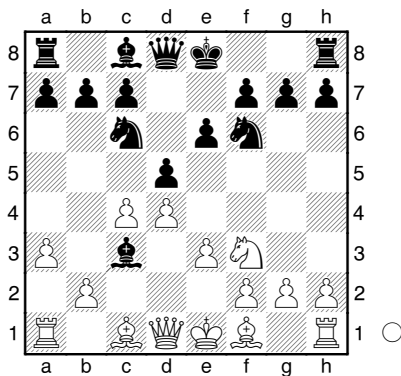
15.c4 bxc4 16. ♗xc4 ♗xc4 17. ♙xc4=]
14... ♗h5 15. ♙f2 ♜c7
 [15... ♗d5 16.g4 ♗hf6 17.a3=]
16. ♜g1
 [16. ♙e4 ♙xe4 17. ♗xe4 f5=]
16... ♜fc8
 [16... ♗d5 17.c4 ♗b4 18.g4 ♗xd3+
 19. ♜xd3=]
17. ♗e4
 [17.dxc5!? ♗d5 18.g4 ♗dxf4 19.exf4
 ♗xf4 20. ♜f1 dxc5 21. ♙e3+-]
17...c4= 18. ♙b1 ♗d5 19. ♜d2
 [19.g4 ♗hf6 20. ♗fd2 ♗xe4+
 21. ♗xe4 ♗b6=]
19... ♗hf6
 [19...f5 20. ♗g3 ♗xg3 21. ♙xg3=]
20. ♗xf6+ ♗xf6
 [20... ♙xf6?! 21.e4 ♗b6 22. ♜e3=]
 [20...exf6?! 21.e4 ♗b6 22. ♜ge1=]
21. ♜e2 ♙e4 22. ♗g5?
 [♗22.b4=]
22... ♙xb1+ 23. ♜xb1 h6 24. ♗f3 ♗e4+
25. ♙e1 cxb3 26. axb3 ♗xc3 27. ♙xc3
♜xc3 28. ♙f2
 [28. ♜b2 is one last hope e5!
 final destruction 29.dxe5 dxe5
 30.fxe5+-]
28... ♜c2 29. ♗d2 g5
 [29...e5 might be the shorter path
 30. ♜ge1 exf4 31. ♜bd1+-]
30.g3
 [30.fxg5 is not much help ♜f5+
 (30...hxg5?! 31. ♜gd1+-) 31. ♙g3
 e5+-]
30... ♜xh3
 [♗30...e5 and Black can already relax
 31. ♜bd1 exd4+-]
31. ♜gc1
 [31. ♜h1 no good, but what else? ♜f5
 32. ♜bd1+-]
31... ♜h2+ 32. ♙f3
 [32. ♙e1 does not save the day ♜xc1+
 33. ♜xc1 ♜xc1+ 34. ♜d1 ♜xg3+
 35. ♙e2 ♜g4+ 36. ♗f3 ♜g2+ 37. ♙e1
 ♜h1+ 38. ♙f2 ♜xd1 39.fxg5 ♜f1+
 40. ♙e2 ♜xf3+ 41. ♙d3 ♜d1+ 42. ♙c3
 ♜xe3+ 43. ♙b4 ♜a1 44.gxh6 ♜xd4#]
32... ♜xe2+
 [32...g4+ 33. ♙xg4 ♜xe2+ 34. ♗f3
 h5+ 35. ♙xh5 ♜xf3+ 36.g4 ♜d5+
 37. ♙h4 ♜h2+ 38. ♙g3 ♜g2#]

33.♙xe2+ ♖xc1 34.♙d3
 [34.♖b2 is not the saving move gxf4
 35.gxf4 d5+-]
34...♖8c3+ 35.♙e2 ♖xb1 36.♘xb1
♖xb3 37.♘d2 ♖b2 38.♙d3 ♖xd2+!
 the end of the story **39.♙xd2 gxf4**
40.gxf4 h5
0-1

D07

□ **Yamada,Shinmei** **1710**
 ■ **Jr Ito,Koki** **1115**
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.5) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D07: Queen's Gambit: Chigorin Defence
1.♘f3 d5 2.e3 ♘c6 3.d4 ♘f6 4.c4
e6 5.♘c3 ♗b4 6.a3 ♗xc3+ Diagram



last book move **7.bxc3 b6 8.♖a4**
 White pins: Qa4xc6 ♖d7
 [8...♗b7 9.cxd5 ♖xd5 10.♗d3=]
9.c5
 [♟9.cxd5 ♘xd5 10.e4±]
9...bxc5?? allows the opponent back into
 the game.
 [♟9...♗b7= the only rescuing move]
10.♗b5+- ♗b7 11.♘e5 ♖d6 12.♗xc6+
♗xc6 13.♘xc6 ♖d7
 [13...0-0 14.♗d2+-]
14.0-0
 [14.♖a6 might be the shorter path
 ♖d6+-]
14...♘e4
 [14...a5 15.♖b5 (15.dxc5?!
 is clearly weaker ♖a6=) 15...♘e4
 16.dxc5+-]
15.♖a6 ♖d6
 [15...♖c8 is no salvation 16.♖b5 a6
 17.♖b2+-]

16.c4 dxc4 17.♖b7
 [17.f3!? makes it even easier for White
 ♘c3 18.♖xc4 ♘d5 19.♖xc5 ♖xc5
 20.dxc5 ♘e7 21.♘xe7 ♙xe7+-]
17...0-0 18.♘e7+! Discovered attack: c6,
 b7-e4 ♖xe7 **19.♖xe4 ♖ab8**
 [19...♖fd8 20.♖b1+-]
20.♗d2
 [20.a4 seems even better f5 21.♖c2
 f4 22.♖xc4 f3 23.♖xc5 ♖xc5
 24.dxc5 fxc2+-]
20...♖b5
 [20...♖fd8 21.♖fc1 f5 22.♖c6 cxd4
 23.♖xc4+-]
21.♗c3
 [21.♖fc1 seems even better ♖d8+-]
21...f6
 [21...♖d8 22.♖ac1+-]
22.d5 e5
 [22...♖d7 cannot change what is in
 store for ? 23.♖ad1 ♖b6 24.♖xc4+-]
23.♖xc4 a6
 [23...♖fb8 doesn't get the bull off the
 ice 24.d6+ ♖f7 25.♖xf7+ ♙xf7
 26.dxc7+-]
24.♖fd1 ♖d8
 [24...♖d6 cannot undo what has
 already been done 25.a4 ♖b7
 26.♖ac1+-]
25.d6+
 [♟25.a4 keeps an even firmer grip ♖b6
 26.d6+ ♖f7 27.dxc7 ♖xd1+ 28.♖xd1
 ♖xc4 29.c8♖+ ♙f7 30.♖c7+ ♙g6
 31.♖xb6 ♖xc3 32.♖xa6+-]
25...♙f8
 [25...♖f7 what else? 26.♖xf7+ ♙xf7
 27.dxc7 ♖c8 28.♖d7+ ♙e6 29.♖xg7
 c4+-]
26.dxe7+ ♙xe7 27.♖xd8 ♙xd8 28.a4
 [28.♖e6 ♖b1+ 29.♖xb1 c4 30.♖d1#]
28...♖b6 29.♖xc5 ♙c8
 [29...♙e8 doesn't change anything
 anymore 30.♖xc7 ♖b8 31.♖d1 a5
 32.♖xb8+ ♙f7 33.♖d7+ ♙g6 34.♖b7
 ♙g5 35.♖xg7+ ♙h6 36.♖g8 f5
 37.♖e7 ♙h5 38.♖xh7#]
30.♖xb6! Mate threat cxb6
 [30...cxb6 31.f4 Combination]
 [30...-- 31.♖e6+ Mate threat]
31.♙f1 ♙d7 32.♙e2 ♙e6 33.♖b1 b5
34.axb5 axb5 35.♖xb5 g5 36.e4 h6

37.♖b6+ ♔f7 38.g3 h5 39.f4!

Deflection: e5 g4

[39...exf4 40.♖xf6+ Double attack
(40.♙xf6 Pinning ; 40.♙xf6 Deflection ;
40.♖xf6+ Decoy)]

[39...gxf4 40.gxf4 Combination]

40.fxe5 fxe5

[40...h4 does not improve anything
41.e6+ ♔g7 42.♖b7+ ♔g6 43.♖b8
hxc3 44.e7 gxh2 45.♖g8+ ♔h5
46.♙xf6 ♔h6 47.e8♖ h1♖ 48.♖h8#]

41.♙xe5 ♔e7

[41...h4 does not help much 42.♔d3
hxc3 43.♖f6+ ♔e7 44.hxc3 ♔d7
45.♔d4 ♔c8 46.♖f7 ♔d8 47.♔d5
♔c8 48.♔e6 ♔d8 49.♖f8#]

42.♔d3 ♔d7

[42...h4 does not solve anything
43.gxh4 ♔d7 44.♔d4 ♔e7 45.h5
♔d7 46.h6 ♔e8 47.h7 ♔d7 48.h8♖
♔e7 49.♖b7+ ♔e6 50.♖e8#]

43.♔d4 ♔e7

[43...♔e8 does not win a prize 44.♔d5
♔f7 45.♖b7+ ♔g6 46.♔e6 ♔g5
47.♖g7+ ♔h6 48.♔f6 h4 49.♙f4+
♔h5 50.♖h7#]

44.♔d5 ♔f7

[44...h4 doesn't get the cat off the tree
45.♖b7+ ♔f8 46.gxh4 ♔g8 47.♔e6
g3 48.hxc3 ♔f8 49.♖b8#]

45.♖b7+ ♔g6 46.♔e6 ♔h6

[46...h4 doesn't change the outcome of
the game 47.♖g7+ ♔h5 48.♔f6 ♔h6
49.♙f4+ ♔h5 50.♖h7#]

47.♔f5 h4 48.♖b8 hxc3 49.♖h8#

1-0

C05

□ Hashimoto,Tatsuro

1087

■ Aoki,Yasuhiko

1796

09HokkaidoChamp (1.6)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

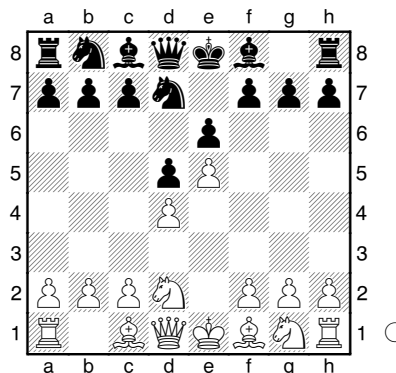
C05: French Tarrasch: 3...Nf6 4 e5 Nfd7,
5 f4 and 5 Bd3 sidelines

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 ♘f6 4.e5

♘fd7 Diagram

last book move. Black has a cramped
position. Black's piece can't move: c8

5.♘b3 c5 Nimzovich: attack the chain at



its base 6.c3 ♘c6 7.♘f3 ♙e7 8.♙b5

[8.♘xc5 ♘xc5 9.dxc5 ♙xc5=]

8...a6

[8...c4 9.♘bd2=]

9.♙xc6= bxc6 Black has the pair of

bishops 10.♙e3 cxd4 11.cxd4 0-0

12.♖c1 White threatens to win material:

Rc1xc6 ♙b7 13.0-0 a5 14.a3

Prevents intrusion on b4 ♖b6

White has an active position

[14...a4 15.♘c5 ♘xc5 16.dxc5

♙a6=]

15.♖b1

[♖15.♘c5!? must definitely be

considered ♘xc5 16.dxc5=]

15...♙a6= 16.♖e1 ♖ab8 17.♘fd2

[17.♘a1 ♖fc8=]

17...♙b5

[17...♙d3 18.♖a1=]

18.♘c1= ♖fc8 19.♘e2

[♖19.♘f3!?=]

19...♙d3+ 20.♖a1

[20.♖c1 ♖xb2 21.♘f4 ♙f5+

(21...♖xa3?! 22.♖a1 ♖c3 23.♖c1=)]

20...♖xb2 21.f4?! instead of fighting

back

[21.♘f3 ♙e4+]

21...♖c2

[21...c5 makes it even easier for Black

22.♘f3 c4 23.♖d2+]

22.♘c1

[22.♖xc2 ♙xc2 23.♖a2 ♙g6+]

22...♖xd1 23.♖xd1 ♙c2 24.♖f1 c5

25.♖a2 cxd4 26.♙xd4 ♙f5 27.♘e2

♖c2

[♖27...a4!? and Black can already

relax 28.♙a7 ♖b7 29.♙d4+]

28.♖xc2 ♙xc2 29.♖c1 ♙d3

[29...♖c8 30.♙b2 a4+]

30.♖c7?

[Δ 30.♔f2!?]
30...♙e2+ 31.♞xd7 ♘xa3 32.♞a7
♙b4 33.♔f2

[33.♘b3 a4! Decoy: a4 34.♘a5
 ♙b5+-]

33...♙d3

[33...♙d1!? keeps an even firmer grip
 34.♘b1+-]

34.♘b3 h5 35.♘xa5 ♘xa5??

Black has let it slip away

[Δ 35...♞c8 Black would have gained
 the upper hand 36.♘b3 ♞c2+ 37.♔g1
 ♞c4+-]

36.♞xa5 Opposite coloured bishops
 appeared **♞c8 37.♞c5 ♞xc5**

[Δ 37...♞a8!? 38.♙b2 ♞a2 39.♞c8+
 ♔h7]

38.♙xc5= f6 39.h3 fxe5 40.fxe5 ♔f7

41.g4 ♔g6 42.♔e3 White threatens to
 win material: **Ke3xd3 ♙f1 43.gxh5+?**

[Δ 43.♙f8 is the best option White
 has]

43...♔xh5+- 44.h4

[44.♔f4 ♙xh3 45.♙e7 ♙f5+-]

44...♔xh4 45.♔f4?? an oversight. But
 White was lost anyway.

[Δ 45.♔f3+-]

45...g5+ 46.♔f3 g4+ 47.♔f4

[47.♔f2 doesn't improve anything
 ♙d3+-]

47...g3 48.♙e7+

[48.♔f3+- hoping against hope]

48...♔h3 49.♔g5 d4 50.♙c5

[50.♔f6 hardly improves anything g2
 51.♙d8 d3 52.♙e7 d2 53.♙c5 d1♞
 54.♙g1 ♙d3 55.♙d4 ♙c4 56.♙g1
 ♞xg1 57.♔f7 ♞a7+ 58.♔g6 g1♞+
 59.♔h6 ♙d3 60.♔h5 ♞h7#]

50...d3 51.♙e3 g2 52.♔f6 d2!

the death sentence. .

[52...d2 53.♔e7 d1♞ 54.♙a7 ♙b5
 55.♙c5 ♞d7+ 56.♔f6 ♞d8+ 57.♔xe6
 ♞c8+ 58.♔e7 ♞xc5+ 59.♔e6 ♙c4+
 60.♔d7 g1♞ 61.e6 ♞gg5 62.e7
 ♞gxe7#]

0-1

□ **Matsumoto,Kenshin**

E33

1539

■ **Tagusari,Hikaru**

1003

09HokkaidoChamp (1.7)

28.03.2009

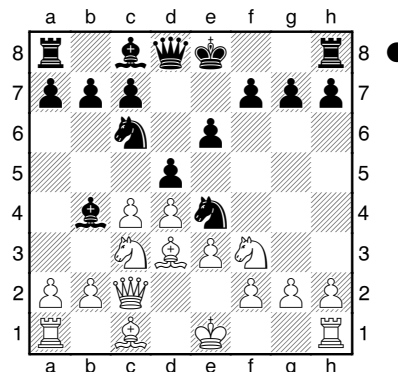
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

E33: Nimzo-Indian: Classical: 4...Nc6

1.d4 d5 2.c4 ♘f6 3.♘c3 e6 4.♘f3

♘c6 5.e3 ♙b4 6.♞c2 ♘e4 7.♙d3

Diagram



last book move **♘xc3**

[7...f5 8.0-0± (≤8.♙xe4 fxe4 9.♘d2
 0-0]

8.bxc3± ♙a5

[8...dxc4 9.♙xc4 (9.cxb4?! cxd3
 10.♞xd3 ♘xb4 11.♞b5+ ♘c6=)
 9...♙e7 10.0-0±]

9.0-0 0-0?

[Δ 9...dxc4!? 10.♙xc4 0-0±]

10.♙xh7+- ♔h8 11.♙d3 ♞e7 12.a4

dxc4 13.♙xc4 e5?? leading to a quick
 end

[13...♞f6+-]

14.♙a3 ♞e8 15.♙xf8 ♞xf8 16.dxe5

[Δ 16.♘g5 seems even better g6 17.f4
 exd4 18.♘xf7+ ♔h7 19.f5+-]

16...♞e8

[16...♞e7 cannot change destiny
 17.♞ab1+-]

17.♞ac1

[17.♘g5 might be the shorter path g6
 18.♞e4 ♔g7+-]

17...♔g8

[17...♘xe5 a last effort to resist the
 inevitable 18.♞e4 ♘xf3+ 19.♞xf3
 ♔g8+-]

18.♘g5 ♞xe5

[18...♘xe5 a fruitless try to alter the
 course of the game 19.♞h7+ ♔f8
 20.♙b3+-]

19. ♖h7+

[19. ♖xf7!? keeps an even firmer grip ♖h5 20. ♗e5+ ♖h8 21. ♗g6+ ♖h7 22. ♗f4+ ♗f5+-]

19... ♖f8 20. ♖h5

[20. f4 and White wins ♖f5 21. ♖h8+ ♖e7 22. ♗xf7 ♗e6 23. ♗xe6 ♖xh8 24. ♗xf5 ♗b6+-]

20... ♖e6

[20...g6 is still a small chance 21. ♖h4 ♗xc3+-]

21. ♗xe6+

[21. ♗xe6+ ♗xe6 22. ♗xe6 fxe6 23. ♖h8+ ♖e7 24. ♖xa8+-]

1-0

B20

□ Kuwahara,Keita

989

■ Hakamada,Eiji

1506

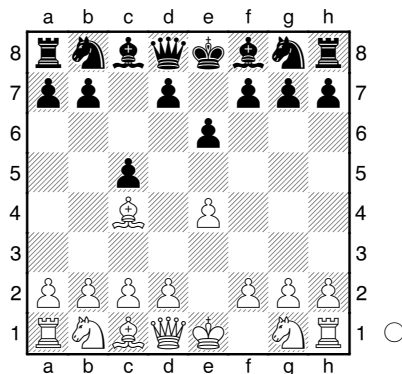
09HokkaidoChamp (1.8)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

B20: Sicilian: Unusual White 2nd moves

1.e4 c5 2. ♗c4 e6 Diagram



last book move 3.f4

[3. ♗c3 ♗c6±]

3... ♗c6

[3...d5 4. exd5 exd5 5. ♗b5+ ♗c6±]

4.f5?? letting the wind out of his own sails

[4. ♗c3= would keep White alive]

4... ♖h4+ 5. ♖f1 ♖xe4 6. ♗d3 ♖e5

7. ♗f3 ♖c7 8. ♖e2 ♗e7 9. fxe6 dxe6

[9...fxe6 10. ♗a3+-]

10.h4

[10. ♗c3 ♗f6+-]

10... ♗d4

[10... ♗f6 11. h5+-]

11. ♖d1

[11. ♗xd4 cxd4 12. ♗a3 a6+-]

11... ♗xf3

[11... ♗d7 12. ♗c3 ♗f6 13. a4+-]

12. ♖xf3 ♗d7 13. ♖e1?

[13. ♗c3 c4 14. ♗e2 ♗c6+-]

13... ♗c6

[13...c4 seems even better 14. ♗e2 ♗h6 15. ♗a3+-]

14. ♖f2

[14. ♗e4 ♗xe4 15. ♖xe4+-]

14... ♗f6 15. ♖f1 ♗d6

[15...0-0 might be the shorter path 16. ♗c3 ♖ad8 17. ♗e2+-]

16. ♖d1 0-0-0 17.b4

[17. ♗c3 doesn't get the bull off the ice ♗e5+-]

17...b6

[17...cxb4 and Black has triumphed 18. a3 ♗e5+-]

18. bxc5

[18. b5 doesn't do any good ♗d5 19. ♗c3 c4+-]

18... ♗xc5 19. ♖e2 ♗b7

[19... ♖xd3 makes it even easier for Black 20. ♖xd3 ♗xg2 21. ♗b2+-]

20. ♗a6?! White seems to have resigned himself to defeat.

[20. ♗b2 ♖g3 21. ♗e5 ♖xg2 22. ♖xg2 ♗xg2+-]

20... ♖b8

[20... ♗d5 and Black can already relax 21. ♗xb7+ ♖xb7+- (21... ♖xb7?? 22. ♖f3+-)]

21. d4?? a blunder in a bad position

[21. ♗xb7 ♗d4 22. c3 ♗xc3 23. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 24. ♖b1 ♖xb7 25. ♖f4+-]

21... ♖xd4+

[21... ♗xa6 keeps an even firmer grip 22. ♖xa6 ♗xd4+-]

22. ♖e1

[22. ♗d3 is the last straw ♖hd8 23. ♗d2+-]

22... ♖e4

[22... ♗xa6 23. c4 ♗xc4 24. ♗e3 ♗xe2 25. ♖f2 ♖xh4 26. ♗d4 ♗xd4 27. ♗d2 ♖h1+ 28. ♖xe2 ♖e5+ 29. ♖d3 ♖e3+ 30. ♖c4 ♖c3+ 31. ♖b5 a6+ 32. ♖xa6 ♖a5#]

23. ♗xb7 ♖xe2+ 24. ♖xe2 ♖e5+

25. ♖d1 ♖xa1 26. ♗a3 ♗xa3

[26... ♖d8+ 27. ♗d5 ♖xd5+ 28. ♖e2

♖e5+ 29.♔f3 ♖e4+ 30.♔g3 ♖g4+
31.♔h2 ♖xh4#]

27.♙f3

[27.♔e2 cannot undo what has already
been done ♙xc1 28.♞d1 ♖e5+
29.♔f1 ♘g4 30.♞d8+ ♞xd8 31.♙f3
♖b5+ 32.c4 ♖xc4+ 33.♔g1 ♙e3+
34.♔h1 ♖f1#]

**27...♖xc1+ 28.♔e2 ♖xc2+ 29.♔e3
♙c5+**

[29...e5 30.♙e4 ♖xe4+ 31.♔f2 ♙c5+
32.♔g3 ♖g4+ 33.♔h2 ♖xh4#]

30.♔f4 ♖c4+ 31.♔g3 ♖xf1 32.h5

[32.♔h2 is no salvation ♖g1+ 33.♔h3
♙d6 34.♙e4 ♖h2#]

32...e5

[32...♖f2+ 33.♔h3 ♙d6 34.♙e4
♖g3#]

33.a4

[33.♔h4 doesn't change anything
anymore ♙f2+ 34.g3 ♖g1 35.♔g5
♖xg3+ 36.♔f5 ♖f4#]

33...♞d8

[33...♙f2+ 34.♔h2 ♖g1+ 35.♔h3
♖h1#]

34.♙c6

[34.♔h4 is not the saving move ♞d4+
35.♔g5 ♖c1+ 36.♔f5 ♖f4#]

34...♞d4

[34...♖f4+ 35.♔h3 ♘xh5 36.♙e4
♖g3#]

35.♙b5

[35.♙e4 does not save the day ♖f4+
36.♔h3 ♘xe4 37.a5 ♖g3#]

35...♞g4+ 36.♔h3

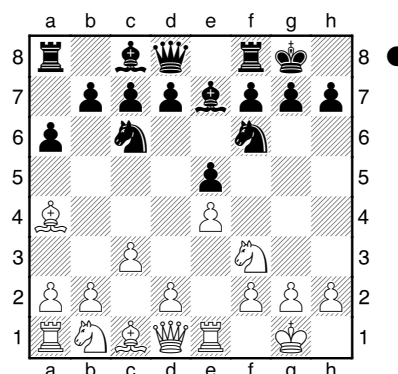
[36.♔h2 doesn't improve anything
♖xg2#]

36...♖xg2#**0-1****C87**

□ Kobayashi,Katsuhiko 1505
 ■ Kashiwagi,Hirotochi 916
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.9) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C87: Closed Ruy Lopez: Steinitz-type
lines after 6 Re1 d6

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙b5 a6 4.♙a4
♘f6 5.0-0 ♙e7 6.♞e1 0-0 7.c3

Diagram

last book move ♞e8

[7...b5 8.♙c2=]

8.♙xc6 bxc6 9.♘xe5 Black has the pair
of bishops ♞b8

[9...♙d6!/? is worth looking at 10.d4
♙xe5 11.dxe5 ♞xe5=]

10.d4± ♞b5

[10...c5!/?±]

11.c4 ♞a5?? the final mistake, not that it
matters anymore

[♘11...♞b8±]

12.♙d2+- ♞a4

[12...♞xe5 the only chance to get some
counterplay 13.dxe5 d5 14.exf6
♙xf6+-]

13.♖xa4 ♙b7

[13...♙d6 does not solve anything
14.f3 ♙xe5 15.dxe5 ♞xe5 16.♙f4+-]

14.♘c3 ♖a8 15.♙g5 d6

[15...h6 does not help much
16.♙h4+-]

16.♙xf6 ♙xf6 17.♘f3 ♖a7

[17...♙e7 doesn't get the cat off the
tree 18.e5+-]

18.d5

[18.e5!/? seems even better dxe5
19.dxe5 ♙e7+-]

18...♖b6 19.♖b3 ♖a7 20.dxc6 ♙xc6**21.♘d5 ♙d8**

[21...♙e5 is not much help 22.♘xe5
dxe5 23.♖a3+-]

22.♖e3

[22.e5!/? keeps an even firmer grip
♞f8+-]

22...♖b7 23.b3 ♖a8

[23...♙d7 does not win a prize
24.♞ad1+-]

24.♞ad1 a5 25.♘g5

[25.♖c3 might be the shorter path

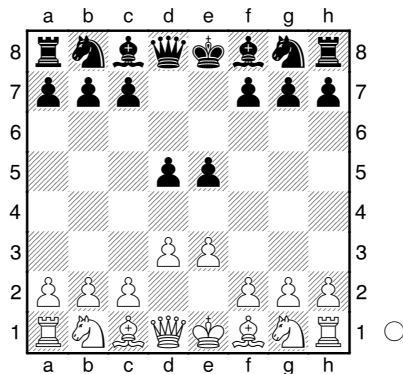
f6+-]
25...a4 26.bxa4
 [\triangle 26.b4!? and White can already relax
 ♖b7+-]
26...♖xa4 27.♗f4 ♠f8 28.♗f5
 [28.c5 makes it even easier for White
 h6 29.♘f3 dxc5 30.♘xc7 ♗xa2+-]
28...♗xc4
 [28...g6 praying for a miracle 29.♗f4
 ♗xa2+-]
29.♗xh7#
1-0

A00

\square Ichihashi,Yuto **823**
 \blacksquare Dr Ito,Koki **1493**
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.10) 28.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A00: Irregular Openings

1.e3 e5 2.d3 d5 Diagram



last book move **3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.g3 ♗b4**
 White is behind in development **5.♗g2**
0-0 6.♘f3 White threatens to win
 material: Nf3xe5 ♘c6 White has a
 cramped position **7.0-0 ♗g4 8.a3**
 [8.h3!? ♗f5 9.♗d2 \bar{f}]
8...♗xc3 \bar{f} 9.bxc3 e4 10.h3??
 causes further problems for ?
 [\triangle 10.dxe4 ♘e5! Deflection: f3
 11.exd5 \bar{f}]
10...exf3
 [10...♗xf3 keeps an even firmer grip
 11.♗xf3 exf3 12.♗xf3+-]
11.♗xf3
 [11.hxg4 doesn't change the outcome
 of the game fxg2 12.♗xg2 ♗d6+-]
11...♗xh3 12.♠e1 ♘e5 13.♗e2
 [13.♗b2 is not much help ♘fg4

14.♗h1 ♠e8+-]
13...c6 14.d4
 [14.c4 does not improve anything
 ♠e8+-]
14...♘c4
 [14...♘eg4 and Black can already
 relax 15.e4 dxe4 16.f3 exf3
 17.♗xf3+-]
15.a4
 [15.♗xc4 cannot change destiny dxc4
 16.e4 ♗a5+-]
15...♗c7
 [\triangle 15...♘e4 seems even better 16.♗d3
 ♗g5 17.♗f3+-]
16.♗d3
 [16.e4+- there is nothing better in the
 position]
16...♗g4 17.♗e2 ♗xe2 18.♠xe2 ♠fe8
 [\triangle 18...♘e4 might be the shorter path
 19.♗e1 ♘g5 20.♗f1+-]
19.♗f1
 [19.♗e1 does not help much ♘e4
 20.g4 h5 21.gxh5 ♘g5+-]
19...♘e4 20.f3
 [20.♗g1 cannot change destiny
 ♠e6+-]
20...♘g3+ 21.♗f2 ♘xe2 22.♗xe2
 ♗h2+ 23.♗e1
 [23.♗f1 a fruitless try to alter the
 course of the game ♘xe3+ 24.♗xe3
 $\text{♠xe3 25.♠b1 ♠ae8 26.♠xb7 ♗h1+}$
 27.♗f2 ♗h4+ 28.♗f1 ♠e1+ 29.♗g2
 $\text{♠8e2+ 30.♗xe2 ♠xe2+ 31.♗g1}$
 ♗e1\#]
23...♘xe3
 [23...♗g1+ 24.♗e2 ♗g2+ 25.♗e1
 $\text{♘xe3 26.♗d3 ♘xc2+ 27.♗d1 ♠e1\#}$]
24.♗xe3 ♠xe3+ 25.♗f1 ♠ae8 26.♠c1
 [26.c4 hardly improves anything ♠e2
 27.♗xe2 ♠xe2 28.cxd5 ♗g2 $\#$]
26...♗h3+
 [26...♠e2 27.♗xe2 ♠xe2 28.♠e1
 ♗g2\#]
27.♗f2
 [27.♗g1 cannot change what is in
 store for ? ♠e2 28.♗xe2 ♠xe2 29.♠e1
 ♗g2\#]
27...♠xc3
 [27...♠e2+ 28.♗xe2 ♗h2+ 29.♗f1
 ♠xe2 30.♠e1 ♗g2\#]
28.♠b1

[28.♖h1 doesn't change the outcome of the game ♜xc2+! Mate attack
29.♞xc2 ♖xh1 30.♙g3 ♞e6 31.♞h2
♖g1+ 32.♞g2 ♞g6+ 33.♙h3 ♖xg2+
34.♙h4 ♞h6#]

28...♖h2+ 29.♙f1 ♞xc2

[29...♞e1+ 30.♙xe1 ♖g1+ 31.♙e2
♖g2+ 32.♙e1 ♞e3+ 33.♖e2 ♖xe2#]

30.♞c1

[30.♖xc2 does not improve anything
♖xc2 31.♞e1 ♖d3+ 32.♙g1 ♞xe1+
33.♙f2 ♖d2+ 34.♙g3 ♞g1+ 35.♙h4
♖h2#]

30...♖f2#

[30...♖g2#]

0-1

C40

□ Tanaka,Haruyuki

1472

■ Ichihashi,Takehiro

800

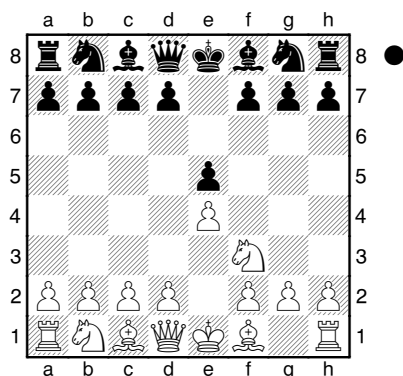
09HokkaidoChamp (1.11)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C40: Latvian and Elephant Gambits

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 Diagram



last book move **b6?**

[2...♘c6!?=]

3.♙c4

[3.♘xe5 ♘c6 4.d4+-]

3...♙b7?

[3...♘c6 4.0-0 ♙d6 5.♘c3±]

4.d3

[4.♘xe5!? ♘h6 5.♘c3+-]

4...♙b4+ 5.c3 White threatens to win

material: c3xb4 ♙c5?

[5...♙d6!?!±]

6.0-0

[6.♘xe5!? d5 7.exd5 ♙xd5+-]

6...♘e7

[6...♘c6!? 7.b4 ♙d6±]

7.d4+- ♙d6?? shortens the misery for Black

[7...exd4 8.cxd4 d5 9.exd5 ♙d6+-]

8.dxe5 0-0

[8...♙xe5 hardly improves anything

9.♘xe5 0-0 10.♖h5+-]

9.exd6 cxd6 10.♞e1 ♘g6 11.♖xd6 ♙a6

[11...♘c6 is not the saving move

12.♘a3+-]

12.♙xa6

[12.♙d5!? keeps an even firmer grip

♘c6 13.♙g5 ♖b8 14.♖xd7 ♘ge5

15.♘xe5 ♘xe5+-]

12...♘xa6 13.♙g5 ♖c8 14.♘e5

[14.♘a3!? makes it even easier for White ♘c5+-]

14...♘xe5 15.♖xe5 ♞e8 16.♖g3 f6

[16...♖c6+- is the last straw]

17.♙xf6 ♞d8

[17...g6 no good, but what else?

18.♘d2 ♞f8+-]

18.♖xg7#

1-0

D03

□ Drakakis,Athanasios

1464

■ Koyahata,Taku

09HokkaidoChamp (1.12)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D03: 1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 Bg5, including Torre Attack with early ...d5

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♘f3 d5 3.♙g5 g6 4.♘bd2 ♙g7 5.e3 0-0 6.♙d3 b6 7.0-0 c5 8.c3 ♙a6 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move. Black threatens to win material: Ba6xd3 **9.♖e2 ♙xd3 10.♖xd3 ♘bd7**

[10...♘c6 11.h3=]

11.♞fe1± ♖c7 12.♙f4 White threatens

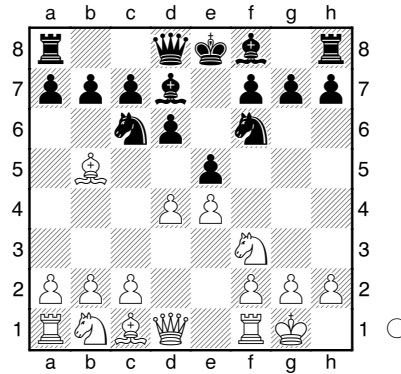
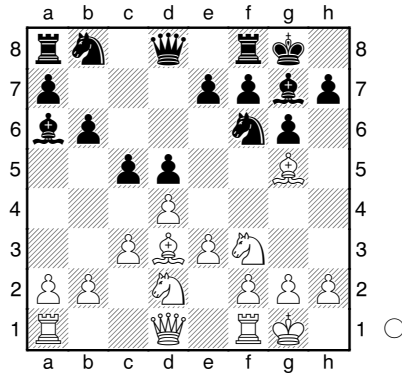
to win material: Bf4xc7 ♖b7 **13.♘e5**

♘xe5 **14.♙xe5 ♖d7 15.h3** Controls g4

a6 16.f4 ♞ac8

[16...♞fd8 17.dxc5 bxc5 18.c4=]

17.♞f1



[17. ♖xa6!? ♘h5 18. ♙xg7 (≤18. ♖xb6 f6̄) 18... ♔xg7 19. ♗d3±]

17...c4= Black threatens to win material: c4xd3 18. ♖c2 e6 19. ♖f3 ♗b7 20. ♖af1 b5 21. a3 a5 22. g4 White intends f5 ♘e4 23. ♙xg7 ♘xd2

[23... ♔xg7 24. ♘xe4 dxe4 25. ♖g3̄]

24. ♗xd2= ♔xg7 25. f5 White wins space ♗e7?? overlooking an easy win [♔25... exf5 was a good chance to save the game 26. gxf5 ♖ce8=]

26. f6+-

[26. f6+ ♗xf6 27. ♖xf6+-]

1-0

C66

1431

□ Sato, Yasuji

■ Kawahara, Kenji

09HokkaidoChamp (1.13)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C66: Ruy Lopez: Steinitz Defence

1.e4 e5 2. ♘f3 ♘c6 3. ♙b5 d6 4.0-0

♘f6 5.d4 ♙d7 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move 6.dxe5

[♔6.d5 ♘e7 7. ♙xd7+ ♗xd7 8. ♖e1±]

6... ♘xe4?

[6... dxe5 7. ♘bd2 ♙d6 8. ♘c4±]

7.exd6

[♔7. ♖e1 would have given White a clear advantage d5 8. ♗xd5+-]

7... ♙xd6 8. ♖e1 f5

[8... ♙e6 9.g3 (9. ♖xe4? looks very tantalising, but ♙xh2+ 10. ♔xh2 ♗xd1-+) 9... ♘c5 10. ♘d4±]

9. ♘c3 ♗e7?

[♔9...0-0 10. ♗d5+ ♔h8 11. ♘xe4 fxe4±]

10. ♙xc6?? instead of simply winning the game

[♔10. ♙g5! makes sure everything is clear ♗e6 11. ♗d3+-]

10... ♙xc6= 11. ♘d4 0-0 12. ♘xc6 bxc6

13.f3?? ruins a clearly superior position

[♔13. ♗d4!± and White has air to breath]

13... ♘xc3

[♔13... ♗h4 and Black has it in the bag 14. ♘xe4

A) 14... fxe4?! 15. f4̄ (15. ♖xe4?? ♗xh2+ 16. ♔f2 ♖ae8-+);

B) 14... ♗xh2+ 15. ♔f2 fxe4 16. ♖xe4 ♖ae8 17. ♖xe8 ♖xe8-+]

14.bxc3̄ ♗h4 15.h3 ♙c5+

[15... ♖ae8! 16. ♙d2 ♗c4̄]

16. ♙e3= White threatens to win material: Be3xc5 ♖ad8

Black threatens to win material: Rd8xd1 17. ♗e2?

[♔17. ♙xc5 would keep White in the game ♖xd1 18. ♖axd1=]

17... ♖fe8

[17... ♖de8 18. ♙xc5 ♖xe2 19. ♖xe2-+]

18. ♗c4+?? sad, but how else could White save the game?

[18. ♗f2 ♖xe3

A) 19. ♖xe3?? ♗xf2+ (19... ♙xe3?! 20. ♗xe3 ♗f6 21. ♖e1=) 20. ♔xf2 ♖d2+ 21. ♔g3 ♙xe3-+ ;

B) 19. ♗xh4 ♖xe1+ 20. ♔h2 ♙g1+ 21. ♔g3 f4+ 22. ♗xf4 ♖xa1 23. ♗xc7-+]

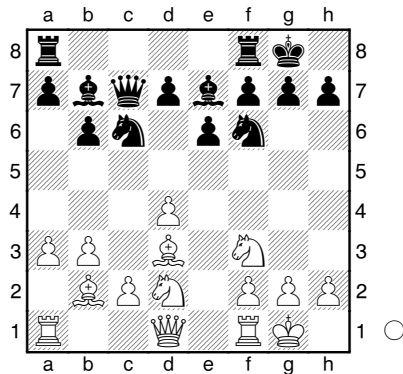
18... ♗xc4

[18... ♗xc4 19. ♙d4 ♖xe1+ 20. ♖xe1 ♗xc3 21. ♖f1 ♙xd4+ 22. ♔h2 ♗xc2 23. a3 ♗e2 24. a4 ♗xf1 25. ♔g3 g5

26.♔h2 ♖g1+ 27.♔g3 ♕f2#]
0-1

□ **Narumi,Yoshitsugu**
 ■ **Manabe,Hiroaki** **1429**
 09HokkaidoChamp (1.14) 28.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A45: Trompowsky Attack
1.d4 ♘f6 2.b3 e6 3.e3 c5 4.♙d3
♘c6 5.a3 b6 6.♗f3 ♕e7 7.0-0 cxd4
8.exd4 ♙b7 9.♙b2 0-0 10.♗bd2 ♖c7
 Diagram



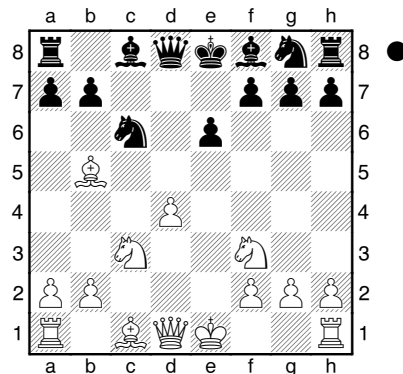
last book move **11.h3** Covers g4
 [11.c4 ♖ac8=]
11...♖ac8 12.♖c1 d5 13.c4 dxc4
14.♗xc4 ♗d5 The knight likes it on d5
15.♙e4 ♖fd8 16.♖e2 White has an
 active position **♙f6 17.♗ce5 ♖e7**
 White has a very active position **18.♖fe1**
♙g5

[18...g6!?= might be a viable
 alternative]
19.♗xg5± ♖xg5 20.♙xd5
 [20.♙xh7+!?! looks like a viable
 alternative ♔xh7 21.♗xf7±]
20...♖xd5= 21.♗xc6 ♙xc6 22.f3 ♙b7
 [22...h6 23.♖c2=]
23.♖xc8+ ♙xc8 24.♖c4
 White threatens to win material: Qc4xc8
♖d8 25.♖c1 ♙d7 26.a4
 [26.♖c7 ♖a8±]
26...h6= 27.♙a3 b5 28.♖b4
 [28.♖c7 ♖xc7 29.♖xc7 bxa4 30.bxa4
 a6=]
28...a5 Black threatens to win material:
 a5xb4 **29.♖d2**
 [29.♖e7 ♖xe7 30.♙xe7 bxa4

31.bxa4 ♖xd4 32.♖c7]
29...♖b6 Black pins: Qb6xd4
 [♘29...bxa4!?! 30.bxa4 ♙xa4]
30.♙c5= ♖a6 31.axb5 ♖xb5 32.♖c3
a4 33.bxa4 ♖xa4 34.♙a1
 White threatens to win material: Ra1xa4
♖c6 35.♖b3 e5 Black threatens to win
 material: e5xd4 **36.♖b8+ ♔h7 37.♙a8**
exd4 Black has a new passed pawn: d4.
38.♙f8?? a weak move, ruining a
 winning position
 [♘38.♖g8+ was much better ♔g6
 39.♙f8 ♖c1+ 40.♔h2 ♖f4+ 41.♔h1=]
38...♖b5+ 39.♖g3
 [39.♖d6 is no salvation ♖xa8
 40.♖xd7 ♖g5+ (40...♖xf8?!
 is a weaker possibility 41.♖xb5 ♖d6
 42.♖f5+ ♖g6 43.♖f4])
39...♖xa8
 [39...♖xa8 40.♖xg7#]
0-1

□ **Hakamada,Eiji** **B22**
1506
 ■ **Takano,Aketomi** **1953**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.1) 28.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

B22: Sicilian: 2 c3
1.e4 c5 2.c3 d5 3.exd5 ♖xd5 4.d4
cxnd4 5.cxd4 ♗c6 6.♗f3 e6 7.♗c3
♖d8 8.♙b5 Diagram



last book move **a6**
 [8...♙d6 9.0-0±]
9.♙xc6± bxc6 10.0-0 ♗f6 11.♙g5
♙e7 White has an active position. Black
 is behind in development. **12.♖c1 ♙d7**
13.♖e1 0-0 14.a3
 [14.♗e5 h6 15.♙h4 ♙e8±]

14...a5 Black has a cramped position

15.♠a4 ♖b8 16.♙e2 ♘d5

A comfortable square for the black knight

17.♙xe7 ♙xe7 18.♘c5 ♙c8 19.♘e5

♙c7 20.♙c2 f6 21.♘f3

[21.♘c4 ♖e8±]

21...♘f4 Black threatens to win material:

Nf4xe2 22.♙e4 f5

[♘22...♖e8!?! might be a viable alternative]

23.♙e5+ ♙xe5

[23...♙f7+-]

24.♘xe5

[Less advisable is 24.♙e5 ♖d8±]

[24.dxe5?! ♖d8±]

24...♖b5

[24...♙a8 25.g3 ♘d5 26.♘xc6+-]

25.♘xc6 ♘f7

[25...♖e8 26.g3 ♘d5 27.a4+-]

26.♘e5+

[♘26.a4 seems even better ♖b6

27.♘xa5+-]

26...♘f6?? Black crumbles in face of a dire situation

[26...♙g8+-]

27.♘ed7+ ♙xd7

[27...♙f7 cannot change destiny

28.♘xf8 ♘xf8 29.g3 ♘h3+

30.♙g2+-]

28.♘d7+ ♙e7 29.♘xf8 ♘xf8 30.g3

♘h3+

[30...♘d3 does not solve anything

31.♙xe6 ♙xb2 32.♙xb2 ♘xb2

33.♙e5+-]

31.♙g2 ♘g5 32.h4 ♘e4 33.f3 ♘f6

34.♙xe6 f4

[34...♘d7 a fruitless try to alter the course of the game 35.♙f2+-]

35.g4

[35.♙e5!?! might be the shorter path ♖b7+-]

35...♘d5 36.♙f2 ♙f7

[36...♘e3 there is nothing else anyway

37.♙e2 ♘d1+ 38.♙e1 ♘xb2+-]

37.♙e5

[37.♙e5 a4 38.♙e1+-]

1-0

□ Hayashi, Kenji

E81

1944

■ Kobayashi, Katsuhiko

1505

09HokkaidoChamp (2.2)

28.03.2009

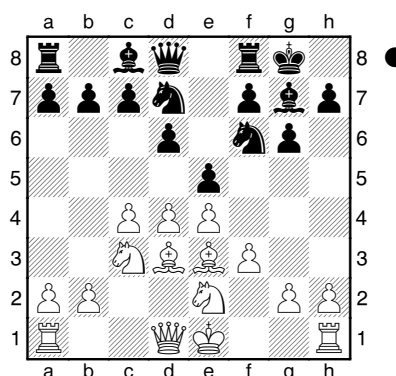
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

E81: King's Indian: Sämisch: 6th move deviations (including 6 Be3 c6)

1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 g6 3.♘c3 ♙g7 4.e4

d6 5.f3 0-0 6.♙e3 ♘bd7 7.♙d3 e5

8.♘ge2 Diagram



last book move **exd4 9.♘xd4**

Black has a cramped position. Black's

piece can't move: c8 ♘c5 10.♙c2 ♖e8

11.♙d2 c6 12.0-0 d5

[12...♘fd7!?!]

13.♘xc6! Discovered attack: d4, e3-c5

bxc6 14.♙xc5 ♘d7

[14...♙c7 15.♙a4±]

15.♙d4± ♙xd4 16.♙xd4 ♙g5+ 17.♙b1 ♙xg2?

[♘17...dxc4!? 18.h4 ♙c5±]

18.cxd5

[18.exd5!?! keeps an even firmer grip

♙b7 19.♙a4 ♘b6 20.♙xc6 ♙xc6

21.dxc6 ♙xf3+-]

18...c5 19.♙e3 f5?

[19...♘e5 20.f4 ♘f3 21.e5+-]

20.♖hg1

[♘20.♖dg1!?! and White can already relax ♙h3 21.♘b5 ♖e5+-]

20...♙xh2 21.♖h1

[♘21.d6 makes it even easier for White ♖b8+-]

21...♙e5?

[21...f4 22.♙c1 ♙g3+-]

22.f4 ♙g7 23.e5 ♖b8 24.♙xf5!

the punch ♘xe5

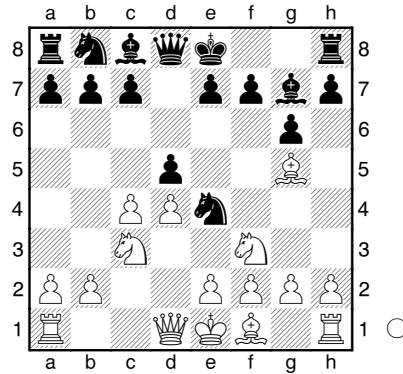
[24...gxf5 25.♖dg1 Combination]

25.♙xc8

[25.fxe5 is a useless try ♗xf5+
 26.♔a1 ♖xe5+]
25...♖exc8
 [25...♖bxc8 praying for a miracle
 26.fxe5 ♖xe5+-]
26.fxe5 ♗b7
 [26...♖e8 is not the saving move 27.e6
 g5 28.♔c1+-]
27.♖h2 c4
 [27...♗d7 what else? 28.d6 ♖e8+-]
28.d6 ♗f7 29.♖f2 ♗g7 30.e6
 White plans d7 ♖e8 **31.d7 ♖f8**
 [31...g5 cannot undo what has already
 been done 32.dxe8♗+ ♖xe8 33.♗e4
 ♗g6 34.e7 h5 35.♖d6 ♗g7 36.♗f6+
 ♔h8 37.♗xe8 ♗h7+ 38.♔a1 ♗g7
 39.♖f8+ ♗xf8 40.exf8♗+ ♔h7
 41.♗xa7#]
32.♖xf8+ ♗xf8 33.e7 ♗f5+
 [33...♖d8 does not win a prize
 34.♗e6+ ♔g7 35.exf8♗+ ♖xf8
 36.♗e7+ ♖f7 37.d8♗ ♖xe7 38.♗xe7+
 ♔h6 39.♖h1#]
34.♗e4 ♖xb2+
 [34...♗f7 cannot change what is in
 store for ? 35.e8♖+ ♖xe8 36.dxe8♗+
 ♔g7 37.♗4e5+ ♗f6 38.♗8e7+ ♔g8
 39.♗5xf6 h5 40.♖d8#]
35.♔xb2 ♗f2+
 [35...♗b5+ doesn't get the cat off the
 tree 36.♗xb5 c3+ 37.♗xc3 ♔f7
 38.♗e5 h5 39.e8♗#]
36.♔a1
 [36.♔a1 a6 37.e8♗+ ♔g7 38.♗4e7+
 ♔h6 39.♖h1+ ♗h2 40.♖xh2#]
1-0

□ **Dr Ito,Koki** **D91** **1493**
 ■ **Aoki,Yasuhiro** **1796**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.3) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D91: Grünfeld: 4 Nf3 Bg7 5 Bg5
1.d4 ♗f6 2.c4 g6 3.♗c3 d5 4.♗f3
♗g7 5.♗g5 ♗e4 Diagram
 last book move **6.♗xd5??** forfeits the
 advantage
 [♟6.♗f4± was much better]
6...♗xg5+- 7.♗xg5 e6 8.♗xc7+ ♗xc7



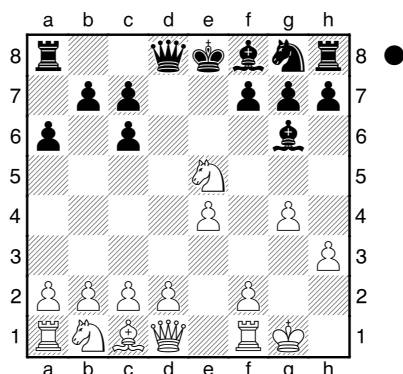
9.e3
 [9.♗d2+-]
9...♗a5+ 10.♗d2 ♗xg5 11.0-0-0 0-0
12.f4
 [12.h4 hardly improves anything
 ♗e7+-]
12...♗e7 13.g4 ♗c6 14.a3
 [14.h4 does not help much ♖d8
 15.♗e2 b5+-]
14...b6 15.♗g2 ♗b7 16.d5
 [16.♔b1 doesn't change anything
 anymore ♖ac8+-]
16...exd5
 [16...♗a5 17.♗e2 ♗xc4 18.d6 ♗xd6
 19.♗xb7 ♗xb7 20.e4 ♖ac8+ 21.♔b1
 ♗xe4 22.♖he1 ♗c3+ 23.bxc3 ♖xc3
 24.♗b2+-]
17.cxd5 ♗a5 18.♗d3
 [18.♗f2 is not much help ♗c4 19.♔b1
 ♗xb2+-]
18...♖ac8+ 19.♔b1 ♗c4 20.♖de1
 [20.♖d2+- hoping against hope]
20...♗xb2 21.♗b3 ♖c3
 [21...♗c4 22.♖e2 ♗xa3+ 23.♔a2
 ♖c3 24.d6 ♗d7 25.♗d1 ♗e6+
 26.♗d5 ♗xd5+ 27.♗xd5 ♗xd5+
 28.♔b2 ♗b3+ 29.♔a1 ♖c2#]
22.♗xb2 ♖xa3 23.♗xg7+
 [23.d6 does not save the day ♗e4+
 24.♔c1 ♗xd6 25.♗d4 ♖c8+ 26.♔d1
 ♖a1+ 27.♔e2 ♖c2+ 28.♔f1 ♗xg2+
 29.♔g1 ♖xe1#]
23...♔xg7 24.d6
 [24.g5 does not improve anything
 ♗b4+ 25.♔c2 ♖a2+ 26.♔c1 ♖c8+
 27.♔d1 ♖d2#]
24...♗xd6 25.♗xb7
 [25.♖e2 doesn't improve anything
 ♗b4+ 26.♖b2 ♗e4+ 27.♗xe4 ♗xe4+
 28.♔c1 ♖c8+ 29.♔d1 ♗xe3 30.♖c2

♖d3+ 31.♞d2 ♞xd2#]
25...♞d3+ 26.♔c1
 [26.♕b2 doesn't change the outcome
 of the game ♞c3+ 27.♔b1 ♞a1#]
26...♞c3+
 [26...♞b3 27.♞d1 ♞b1#]
27.♕b2 ♞c2+ 28.♔a1 ♞a3#
0-1

C68

□ **Nishimori,Toshiyuki** **1778**
 ■ **Tanaka,Haruyuki** **1472**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.4) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C68: Ruy Lopez: Exchange Variation,
 sidelines
1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙b5 a6 4.♙xc6
dxc6 5.0-0 ♙g4 6.h3 ♙h5 7.g4 ♙g6
8.♘xe5 Diagram

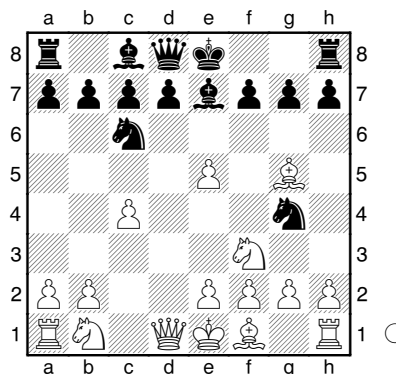


last book move ♙d6 9.♘xg6 hxg6
10.♞f3 ♞d7 11.d3 0-0-0 Black castles
 and improves king safety **12.♘c3 ♞f8**
13.♕g2
 [13.d4 f6±]
13...f5= 14.exf5
 [⊞14.d4!?= would keep White alive]
14...gxf5 15.g5?
 [⊞15.♞d1!??]
15...♘e7+ 16.♙f4?? terrible, but the
 game is lost in any case
 [⊞16.♙d2+]
16...♘g6
 [16...♘g6 17.♕h2 ♘xf4+]
0-1

A52

□ **Manabe,Hiroaki** **1429**
 ■ **Yamada,Shinmei** **1710**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.5) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

A52: Budapest Gambit
1.c4 ♘f6 2.d4 e5 3.dxe5 ♘g4 4.♘f3
♘c6 5.♙g5 ♙e7 Diagram



last book move. Black threatens to win
 material: Be7xg5 **6.e3??** hands over the
 advantage to the opponent
 [⊞6.♙f4 the only rescuing move d6
 7.exd6 cxd6 8.e3±]
6...♙xg5+ 7.♙e2
 [7.♘xg5 ♞xg5 8.f4 ♞g6+]
7...♙e7
 [7...♘gxe5?! 8.♘xe5 ♘xe5 9.f4+]
 [7...♘cxe5?! 8.♘xe5 ♘xe5 9.f4+]
8.♘bd2 0-0 9.♞c2 ♘gxe5 10.h4 h6
11.0-0-0 d6 12.♘xe5 ♘xe5 13.g4
 [13.h5 doesn't get the bull off the ice
 a5+]
13...♙xg4
 [13...♘xg4 might be the shorter path
 14.♞df1+]
14.f3
 [14.♙xg4 doesn't get the cat off the
 tree ♘xg4 15.♞dg1 ♞d7+
 (15...♘xf2?! is the less attractive
 alternative 16.♞h2+)]
14...♙h5 15.♞dg1 ♙g6 16.♞c3 ♙f6
17.♘e4
 [17.♞b3 is no salvation ♞e8+]
17...♙xe4 18.fxe4 ♘f3! Discovered
 attack: e5, f6-c3 **19.e5**
 [19.♙xf3 ♙xc3 Discovered attack]
19...♙xe5
 [19...♙xe5 20.♞d3 ♘xg1 21.♞xg1

♖xh4+-]

0-1

B15
1796

□ **Aoki,Yasuhiko**

■ **Drakakis,Athanasios**

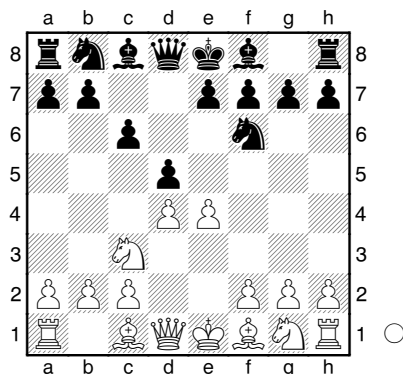
09HokkaidoChamp (2.6)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

B15: Caro-Kann: 3 Nc3: 3...g6 and 3...
dxe4 4 Nxe4 Nf6 5 Nxf6+ exf6

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.♘c3 ♘f6 Diagram



last book move. Black threatens to win
material: Nf6xe4 4.e5 White threatens to
win material: e5xf6 ♘g8

[4...♘e4!?± is noteworthy]

5.♙d3 e6 6.♘ge2

[6.♘f3 ♘d7+-]

6...g6

[6...c5 7.dxc5 ♘c6 8.0-0±]

7.0-0

[7.♙f4 ♘d7±]

7...♙g7± 8.♙e3 ♘d7 9.♖d2 h6

10.♘d1

[10.♘g3 ♘e7±]

10...b6

[10...♘e7 11.f3±]

11.c4 ♙b7 12.cxd5 cxd5 13.♞c1 ♘e7

14.f4

[14.h4 ♘c6 15.h5 gxh5±]

14...♘f5

[14...a6 15.b3±]

15.♙f2 h5 16.♘e3 0-0 17.♘xf5 exf5

18.♙b5 a6 19.♙c6 ♙xc6 20.♞xc6 b5

[20...♞e8 21.♞fc1 ♞e6 22.♞c7±]

21.♞fc1+- ♘b6

[21...♞a7 22.♖d3+-]

22.b3 ♞c8 23.♞d6 ♞xc1+ 24.♖xc1

[24.♘xc1?! ♖c7 25.♘d3 ♞c8+-]

24...♖b8 25.♖c6 ♘c8 26.♞d7

[26.♞xd5 is the weaker alternative ♘e7
27.♖d7 ♘xd5 28.♖xd5 ♞c8±]

26...♖b6 27.♖c7

[27.♖c5 ♖a5 28.♙f1 ♖xa2+-]

27...♖xc7 28.♞xc7 ♞d8

[28...♞e8 29.♙f1+-]

29.♙h4 ♞e8 30.♘c3

[30.♞c6!? ♙f8+-]

30...♘b6 31.♙e7 ♙f8 32.♙xf8 ♙xf8

33.♞c6

[33.♞c5 ♞d8+-]

33...♞e6

[♘33...b4!? 34.♘e2 ♞b8±]

34.♞c5+- ♘d7 35.♞c8+

[35.♞xd5?! ♙e8±]

35...♙g7

[35...♞e8 36.♞xe8+ ♙xe8 37.♘xd5
♘b8+-]

36.♘xd5 ♘b6

[36...a5 is still a small chance 37.♘c7
♞b6 38.♘e8+ ♙h6+-]

37.♘xb6 ♞xb6 38.d5 ♞b7 39.d6 ♞d7

40.♞c7

[♘40.e6 and White has reached his
goal ♞xd6 41.e7 ♞e6+-]

40...♞d8

1-0

D00

□ **Kawahara,Kenji**

■ **Matsumoto,Kenshin**

1539

09HokkaidoChamp (2.7)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.f3 c5

Diagram

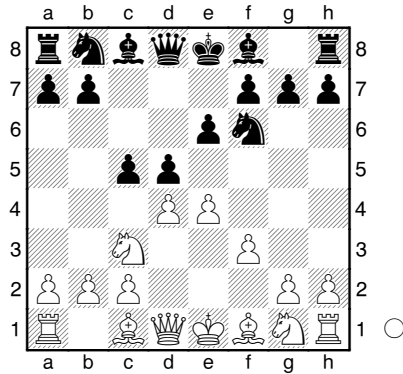
(Diagram)

last book move 5.♙b5+

[5.♙g5 ♘c6 6.♙b5 dxe4 7.dxc5 ♙d7
8.♘xe4 ♖a5+ 9.♖d2 ♖xb5 10.♙xf6
gxf6 (10...♙xc5? is a blank shot
11.♙xg7 0-0-0 12.♙xh8 ♞xh8
13.♘e2+-) 11.♘xf6+ ♙e7=]

5...♘c6

[5...♙d7!? 6.♙xd7+ ♘bxd7 7.exd5
cxd4 8.dxe6 dxc3 9.exd7+ ♘xd7±]



6. $\text{d}2\text{e}2=$ $\text{e}7$ 7. $\text{e}3$ $\text{b}6$
 [7...0-0 8.dxc5 $\text{a}5$ 9. $\text{d}4=$]
 8. $\text{d}2$
 [8.dxc5 $\text{xc}5$ 9. $\text{xc}5$ $\text{xc}5\pm$]
 8...0-0 9.e5 White threatens to win material: e5xf6
 [9.0-0-0 dxe4 10.dxc5 $\text{xc}5$ 11. $\text{xc}5$ $\text{xc}5$ 12. $\text{xc}6$ bxc6 13. $\text{xe}4$ $\text{xe}4$ 14.fxe4 e5=]
 9... $\text{d}7$
 [9...cxd4 10. $\text{xd}4$ $\text{xe}5$ 11. $\text{c}6\bar{}$]
 10.b3
 [10.f4!?= deserves consideration]
 10...cxd4 $\bar{}$ 11. $\text{xd}4$ $\text{xd}4$
 [11... $\text{cxe}5!$? 12.a3 a6 $\bar{}$]
 12. $\text{xd}4\bar{}$
 [12. $\text{xd}4??$ $\text{c}5$ 13. $\text{a}4$ $\text{xd}4$ (13... $\text{xb}5?!$ is easily refuted 14. $\text{xc}5$ $\text{a}5+$ 15.c3=) 14. $\text{xb}6$ $\text{xb}6$ (14... $\text{xa}1?!$ is clearly worse 15. $\text{xa}8$ $\text{c}3+$ 16. $\text{f}2\bar{}$; 14... $\text{xe}3$ 15. $\text{xa}8$ $\text{xe}5$ 16. $\text{e}2+$ -) 15. $\text{xb}6$ axb6-+]
 12... $\text{c}5$ 13. $\text{xc}5$
 [13. $\text{xd}7$ $\text{xd}7$ 14. $\text{e}2$ $\text{xd}4$ 15. $\text{xd}4$ f6 16. $\text{xb}6$ axb6 17.exf6 gxf6 $\bar{}$]
 13... $\text{xc}5$ 14. $\text{xd}7$ $\text{xd}7$ 15.0-0-0 $\text{ac}8$
 [15...a5 16. $\text{d}4$ $\text{a}3+$ 17. $\text{b}1\bar{}$]
 16. $\text{b}2\bar{}$ White king safety dropped $\text{c}7$
 17. $\text{c}1$ $\text{fc}8$ 18. $\text{e}2$ $\text{b}5$
 [18... $\text{f}2!$? 19. $\text{hd}1$ $\text{xc}2\bar{}$]
 19. $\text{d}4\bar{}$ A sound move $\text{e}8$
 [19...a5 20.g4 $\bar{}$]
 20.f4= a6 Secures b5 21.g4
 White prepares the advance f5 $\text{f}8$
 [21... $\text{c}3+$ 22. $\text{xc}3$ $\text{xc}3$ 23. $\text{hf}1=$]
 22.f5 exf5 23.gxf5 $\text{c}3+$ 24. $\text{xc}3$ $\text{xc}3$ 25. $\text{he}1$ $\text{h}3$ Black threatens to win material: Rh3xh2 26. $\text{e}2$ f6

[26... $\text{h}4$ 27.c3 \pm]
 27.e6 White has a new protected passed pawn: e6
 [$\text{d}27$.exf6!? gxf6 28. $\text{e}6+$ $\text{g}8$ 29. $\text{g}1+$ $\text{h}8$ 30. $\text{g}7\pm$]
 27... $\text{h}4$ 28.c3 $\text{h}5$ 29. $\text{f}2$ $\text{e}7$
 30. $\text{g}1$ $\text{g}8$
 [30...g6 31. $\text{gf}1=$]
 31. $\text{fg}2$ g6 32.fxg6 hxg6 33. $\text{f}5+$ gxf5 34. $\text{xc}8$ $\text{hx}2+$ 35. $\text{a}3$
 [35. $\text{g}2!$? $\text{h}1$ 36. $\text{g}7+$ $\text{xe}6$ 37. $\text{f}2\pm$]
 35... $\text{xe}6$ 36. $\text{e}1+$ $\text{f}7$ Black threatens to win material: Kf7xg8 37. $\text{b}8$ b5
 [37...f4 38. $\text{xb}7+$ $\text{g}6$ 39. $\text{b}4=$]
 38. $\text{b}7+$ $\text{g}6$ 39. $\text{b}6$ White threatens to win material: Rb6xa6 $\text{e}2$
 Black threatens to win material: Re2xe1
 [39... $\text{e}2$ 40. $\text{g}1+$ (40. $\text{xa}6??$ that pawn is deadly bait and will cause White grave problems b4+ 41. $\text{xb}4$ $\text{xa}6+$ -+) 40... $\text{f}7$ 41. $\text{b}4=$ (41. $\text{xa}6$ once again capturing this pawn is a mistake b4+ 42. $\text{xb}4$ $\text{xa}6+$ -+)]
 40. $\text{g}1+$ $\text{g}4$ Here comes the goal-getter
 [40... $\text{f}7!$? \pm is interesting]
 41. $\text{xa}6\pm$ $\text{e}4$
 [41... $\text{f}7\pm$]
 42. $\text{a}8$
 [$\text{d}42$. $\text{d}6!$?+-]
 42... $\text{f}7\pm$ 43. $\text{h}1$
 [43. $\text{a}7+!$? should be investigated more closely $\text{e}6$ 44. $\text{a}6+$ $\text{e}5$ 45. $\text{b}6\pm$]
 43...f4= 44. $\text{b}8$ White threatens to win material: Rb8xb5 $\text{e}2$ 45. $\text{b}7+$ $\text{g}6$ 46. $\text{b}2$ f3 A strong pawn 47. $\text{h}2$ $\text{f}4$ 48. $\text{f}2$ $\text{f}5$ 49. $\text{e}7$
 [49. $\text{c}1!$?= should be considered]
 49... $\text{e}4\bar{}$ Black threatens to win material: Re4xe7 50. $\text{g}7?$
 [$\text{d}50$. $\text{h}7!$? $\bar{}$]
 50... $\text{f}4+$ - 51. $\text{fg}2??$ White has lost his nerve... understandable when you consider his position
 [$\text{d}51$. $\text{h}2$ $\text{e}3$ 52. $\text{g}3+$ -]
 51...fxg2 52. $\text{xc}2$ f5 53.a4
 [53. $\text{c}2$ is not much help $\text{e}3$ 54. $\text{g}3+$ $\text{f}2+$ -]
 53...bxa4 54.bxa4

[54.b4 is no salvation ♖b5 55.♞g1
♞e2+ 56.♔a3 ♞c2-+]

54...♔f3

[♟54...♔e3 and Black can already
relax 55.♞g3+ ♔d2 56.a5-+]

55.♞g5 ♞e5

[♟55...f4 secures the point 56.♞xd5
♔e3 57.♞g5-+]

56.a5

[56.♔c1 does not improve anything
♔c4-+]

56...d4! Decoy: d4 57.cxd4

[57.a6 the last chance for counterplay
dxc3+ 58.♔xc3 ♔xa6 59.♞h5-+]

57...♞xa5 58.♔c3 ♔e4

[58...♔e3 seems even better
59.♔b2-+]

59.♞g2

[59.♞g8-+ is the last straw]

59...♔f3 60.♞d2 ♞d5 61.♞d3 f4

62.♞d2 ♔e3 63.♞d3+ ♔f2 64.♔c4

♞d7

[64...♔e2 65.♔b4 ♔xd3 66.♔a4 f3
67.♔b3 ♔e3 68.♔b4 ♞b5+ 69.♔a4
f2 70.♔a3 f1♚ 71.♔a2 ♔xd4
72.♔a3 ♚a1#]

65.♔c5 ♔e4 66.♞d2+ ♔e3 67.♞d1 f3

68.♞e1+ ♔d3 69.♞d1+

[69.d5 is not the saving move ♞xd5+
70.♔b6 f2 71.♞d1+ ♔e3 72.♞c1 ♔d2
73.♞f1 ♔e2 74.♞a1 ♔g2 75.♞a3 f1♚
76.♞a2+ ♔e3 77.♞a3+ ♔f4 78.♞a4+
♔e5 79.♔c6 ♚b5+ 80.♔c7 ♞d7+
81.♔c8 ♚b7#]

69...♔e2 70.♞h1

[70.♞a1 does not save the day ♞d5+
71.♔c4 f2 72.♞a2+ ♔f3 73.♞a7 f1♚+
74.♔c3 ♚d3+ 75.♔b2 ♞b5+ 76.♔a2
♔d5+ 77.♔a1 ♚xd4#]

70...f2 71.♞h2 ♔e1 72.♞h4 ♔g2

73.♞f4 f1♚ 74.♞xf1+ ♔xf1

[74...♔xf1 75.♔c4 ♔e2 76.♔c3 ♔e3
77.♔b2 ♞b7+ 78.♔a2 ♔d5+ 79.♔a1
♞b3 80.♔a2 ♔d3 81.♔a1 ♔c2
82.♔a2 ♔c1 83.♔a1 ♞a3#]

0-1

□ **Koyahata, Taku**

D02

1464

■ **Hashimoto, Tatsu**

1087

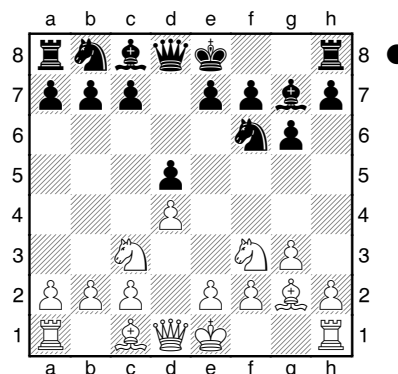
09HokkaidoChamp (2.8)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D02: 1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 sidelines, including
2...Nf6 3 g3 and 2...Nf6 3 Bf4

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♘c3 g6 3.g3 d5 4.♔g2
♔g7 5.♘f3 Diagram



last book move ♘c6 **6.0-0 0-0 7.♔f4**

h6 Controls g5 **8.♘e5 ♘g4**

Black threatens to win material: Ng4xe5

9.♚d2

[9.♘d3 ♘xd4 10.♘xd5 c6=]

9...♔h7

[♟9...♘gxe5!? 10.♔xe5 ♘xe5
11.dxe5 c6≠]

10.♘xc6 bxc6 11.♚d1

[11.f3 e5 12.fxg4 exf4 13.♞xf4
♞b8=]

11...♞e8

[11...e5 12.dxe5 ♘xe5 13.e4=]

12.♞e1 ♔f5

[12...e5!? is worth looking at 13.dxe5
g5≠]

13.h3± White threatens to win material:

h3xg4 ♘f6 14.♔e5 ♘d7

[♟14...h5!?= looks like a viable
alternative]

15.♔xg7± ♔xg7 16.e4 dxe4 17.♘xe4

[17.g4 ♔e6 18.♔xe4 ♔d5 19.♘xd5
cxd5 20.♔xd5 ♞b8±]

17...♞b8 18.b3 e5 19.dxe5 ♘xe5

20.♚xd8

[20.f4 ♚xd1 21.♞axd1 ♘d7±]

20...♞bxd8±

[Not 20...♞exd8 21.g4 ♔e6 22.♘c5±]

21.♞ad1

[21.♞e2 ♘d7±]

21...♖d7

[21...♙xh3 22.♙xh3 ♘f3+ 23.♙f1 ♖xe4 24.♖xe4 ♖xd1+ 25.♙e2±]

22.♖xd7 ♘xd7

[22...♙xd7? 23.♙f1+-]

23.b4

[23.♙f1 h5±]

23...a5

[23...c5 24.a3±]

24.bxa5 ♘c5 25.f3 Consolidates e4

♘xe4?

[⊔25...♙xe4 and Black could well hope to play on 26.fxe4 ♖a8=]

26.fxe4+- ♙d7 27.♖e3 ♙c8 28.♖c3

♖e6

[⊔28...♖e5 29.♖a3 ♙a6+-]

29.e5?? White loses the upper hand

[⊔29.♙f1+- with excellent chances for White]

29...♖xe5= 30.♖xc6 ♖xa5 31.♖xc7

White has new passed pawns: a2+c2

♙f5 32.c4 ♖xa2 33.c5 ♖c2 34.♙d5

Attacks the backward pawn on f7. White

threatens to win material: Bd5xf7 ♙xh3

[34...♙f6 35.♖xf7+ ♙e5 36.g4 ♙xg4

37.hxg4 ♙xd5 38.♖f6=]

35.♖xf7+± ♙g8??

[⊔35...♙h8± saving the game]

36.♖f2+-

[36.♖f2+ ♙g7 37.♖xc2+-]

1-0

C55

□ Tagusari,Hikaru

1003

■ Sato,Yasuji

1431

09HokkaidoChamp (2.9)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C55: Two Knights: 4 d3, 4 d4 exd4 5 e5 and Max Lange Attack

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♙c4

h6 5.0-0 d6 6.h3 ♙e7 7.d3 Diagram

(Diagram)

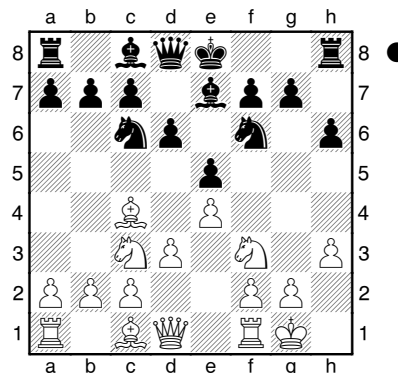
last book move 0-0 8.♖e1

[8.♙b3 b6±]

8...♘a5= 9.b3 Prevents intrusion on c4

c6 Covers b5 10.d4 ♘xc4 11.bxc4

exd4 12.♘xd4 Black has the pair of



bishops ♘d7 Black has a cramped position. Black's piece can't move: c8

13.♘f5 White threatens to win material: Nf5xd6

[13.♖b1 ♖e8=]

13...♘e5± 14.♘xh6+?

[⊔14.c5 and White has air to breath dxc5 15.♙e3±]

14...gxh6+- 15.♙xh6 ♙g5

[⊔15...♖e8!? 16.c5 ♘g6+-]

16.♙xf8± ♙xf8 17.c5 dxc5 18.♙xd8+

♙xd8 19.♖ed1 ♙e6 20.♘a4

[20.♖ab1 ♙a5 21.♘e2 ♙c4±]

20...♙e7+- 21.♖d2

[⊔21.f4!? ♘c4 22.♙f2+-]

21...b5 22.♘c3

[22.♘b2 ♙f6 23.♖ad1 ♙g5+-]

22...♘c4 23.♖dd1

[23.♖d3 ♘a3+-]

23...♙f6 24.♖d3

[24.♘e2 is one last hope ♙xa1 25.♖xa1+-]

24...b4 25.♖d6

[25.f4 there is nothing better in the position ♙xc3 26.♖ad1+-]

25...♙xc3

[25...♘xd6 seems even better 26.♖c1 ♙xc3 27.f3+-]

26.♖ad1

[26.♖xe6 desperation fxe6 27.♖d1+-]

26...♘xd6 27.♖xd6 ♙e5

[⊔27...♙xa2 and Black takes home the point 28.♖xc6 c4 29.♖c7+-]

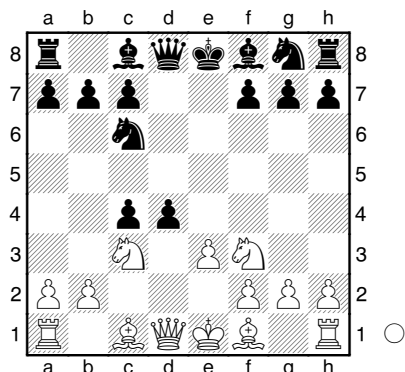
28.♖xc6 ♖d8

[28...♖d8 29.f4 ♙d4+ 30.♙h2 ♙xa2+-]

0-1

□ **Yoshii,Koichi** **D07**
1307
 ■ **Kuwahara,Keita** **989**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.10) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D07: Queen's Gambit: Chigorin Defence
1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.e3 c6 4.c3
e5 5.f3 exd4 Diagram



last book move **6.fxd4 dxd4 7.exd4**
e6

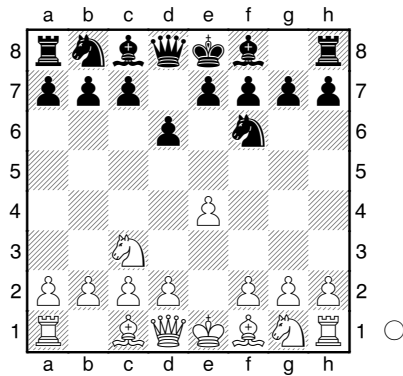
[7...e6=]
8.Wa4?? there were better ways to keep up the pressure
 [8.d5 is the best option White has e5 9.Wf3±]
8...c6 9.Wd1
 [9.exc4 b5 10.fxb5 cxb5 11.exb5+ e7]
9...We7
 [9...de7 10.e2+]
10.a4
 [10.e2]
10...c5
 [10...h6 Black has the better game 11.e3 f5+]
11.d5 White threatens to win material: d5xe6 e5xd5+ **12.e3 e6** Black king safety dropped
 [12...e6 13.a5 f6 14.exc4 xc4 15.Wa4+ Wd7 16.Wxc4 e7]
13.Wg4
 [13.exc4 and White can hope to live Wh4 14.e5=]
13...df6 14.Wxc4 de4
 [14...0-0]
15.fxe4= e4 16.0-0-0 White is not afraid to castle **Wf6??**
 [16...a6= was a good chance to save the game]

17.Wxe4+- e7 18.ec5
 [18.e5+ and White can celebrate victory f8 19.Wxb7 d8 20.exd8+ xd8+]
18...c8 19.d5
 [19.e5+ makes sure everything is clear f8 20.b1 ec5 21.Wxb7 Wf5+ 22.a1+]
19...f8??
 [19...0-0 20.b4 b6 21.ea6=]
20.b1
 [20.b4+- and White has it in the bag]
20...ec5?
 [20...xc5 21.ec4 Wg6 22.ed3 We4 23.e4 xd5 24.exd5±]
21.Wc4
 [21.ec4 Wg6 22.f5+]
21...Wxf2?? another step towards the grave
 [21...We7±]
22.xc5
 [22.ed3 and the rest is a matter of technique We3 23.f1+]
22...xc5+- 23.b4
 [23.Wb4 does not help much a5 24.Wa3 g6+]
23...e5
 [23...We1+ finishes off the opponent 24.b2 xc4 25.exc4 Wxh1+]
24.Wc1
 [24.ed3 a last effort to resist the inevitable g6 25.Wc3+]
24...e1
 [24...e1 25.e5 xc1+ 26.xc1 e7+]
0-1

□ **Kashiwagi,Hiroto** **B07**
916
 ■ **Matsuura,Yuki** **1206**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.11) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

B07: Pirc Defence: Miscellaneous Systems

1.e4 d6 2.c3 f6 Diagram
 last book move **3.d3**
 [3.f3 e6±]
3...g6= 4.g5 g7 5.f3 c6 6.a3
 Controls b4

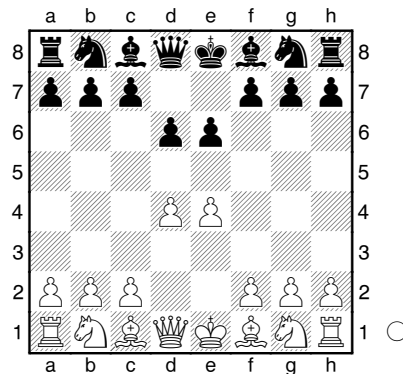


[6.d4 0-0=]
6...♗g4 7.♗e2 h6 Black threatens to win material: h6xg5 **8.♗e3 ♖d7 9.0-0 ♗e6 10.h3** Covers g4 ♖c8
 [⊞10...d5!? must be considered
 11.exd5 ♗xd5=]
11.d4± ♗d7
 [11...d5 12.e5 ♗d7 13.b3±]
12.♖d2 e5 13.dxe5 ♗xe5 14.♗xe5 dxe5 15.f3 ♗c6 16.b4
 [16.♗c4 ♖d7±]
16...♖e6 17.b5
 [17.♗b5 ♗xb5 18.♗xb5+ c6±]
17...♗d7 18.a4
 [18.♖ad1 0-0±]
18...b6 Consolidates c5
 [18...0-0 19.♖fd1±]
19.♗d1
 [19.♗d5 ♗xd5 20.♗c4 ♖d8 21.♗xd5 ♖e7±]
19...♖d8 20.♖b4 Black cannot castle king side ♗f8
 [20...♖e7 21.♖xe7+ ♗xe7 22.a5±]
21.♖b2 Black king safety improved
 [21.♖c3 ♗d6±]
21...♗g7 22.♗f2 ♗g8?
 [22...0-0 23.♖c3±]
23.f4
 [⊞23.♖c3 c5 24.♗c4+-]
23...exf4?? strolling merrily down the path to disaster
 [⊞23...♗f6 24.fxg5 ♗h5 25.♗xh5 gxh5±]
24.♗xf4
 [⊞24.♖xg7 and White has prevailed ♖f6 25.♖xf6 ♗xf6 26.♗xf4+-]
24...♗xb2+ 25.♖ab1 ♗e5 26.♗d2 ♗f6 27.♗b4 ♗d6
 [⊞27...c5!? makes it even easier for Black 28.bxc6 ♗xc6 29.a5+-]

28.♗c3 ♖g8
 [⊞28...♗c5 might be the shorter path 29.♗f3+]
29.♗g4 ♗xg4 30.hxg4 ♖xe4 31.♖fe1 ♖e3+ 32.♗f1 ♖xc3 33.♖b3 ♖c5 34.♗d3+ ♗f8 35.♖bb1 ♗g3 36.♖e2 ♗xg4 37.♖e4
 [37.♖be1 doesn't improve anything ♖h5 38.♖e8+ ♖xe8 39.♖xe8+ ♗xe8 40.♗g1 ♖h2+ 41.♗f1 ♖h1#]
37...♖f2#
0-1

C01
1200
823
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.12) 28.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C01: French: Exchange Variation
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d6 Diagram



last book move **3.♗f3 ♗c6** Black has a cramped position **4.♗b5 a6 5.♗xc6+ bxc6** Black has the pair of bishops **6.0-0 ♗b7**
 [6...♗f6 7.♖e2±]
7.c4 Black has a cramped position
 [7.♗bd2 ♗e7±]
7...♗f6± Black threatens to win material: Nf6xe4 **8.♗c3 ♗e7** Black has a cramped position **9.♖b3** White threatens to win material: Qb3xb7 ♖b8
 [9...♖b8 10.♖c2±]
10.♗g5 Black has a cramped position **0-0??**
 [⊞10...h6 was possible 11.♗h4 g5±]
11.e5+- c5 12.exf6 ♗xf6
 [12...gxf6 cannot change destiny 13.♗h6 ♗xf3 14.gxf3 ♖xb3 15.axb3

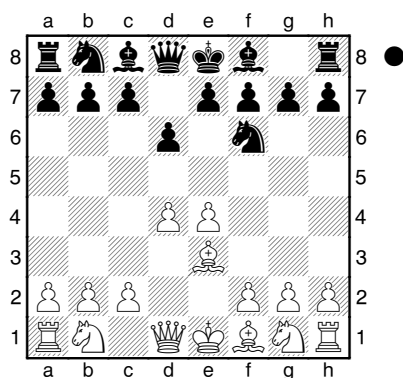
♖fb8+-]
13.♞c2
 [13.♙xf6!? seems even better ♙xf3
 14.gxf3 ♞xb3 15.axb3 gxf6 16.dxc5
 ♞fd8+-]
13...cxd4?
 [⊠13...♙xf3!? 14.♙xf6 ♙h5 15.♙xg7
 ♙xg7 16.dxc5 ♞b4 17.cxd6 ♞xd6±]
14.♗e4
 [14.♙xf6!? keeps an even firmer grip
 ♙xf3 15.♙xd4 ♙g4+-]
14...♙xg5 15.♗exg5
 [15.♗fxg5?! f5 16.♗g3 ♞c8±]
15...c5?? an oversight. But Black was
 lost anyway.
 [15...g6 16.♗xd4 e5+-]
16.♞xh7#
1-0

B07

□ Ichihashi,Takehiro **800**
 ■ Sasaki,Tsubasa **1132**
 09HokkaidoChamp (2.13) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

B07: Pirc Defence: Miscellaneous
 Systems

1.e4 d6 2.d4 ♗f6 3.♙e3 Diagram



last book move ♗xe4 **4.♙d3**
 White threatens to win material: Bd3xe4
 ♗f6 **5.h3** Prevents intrusion on g4 **g6**
 Black is behind in development **6.♗f3**
♙g7 Black has a cramped position **7.0-0**
h5
 [7...♗c6 8.c4±]
8.♗c3 ♙e6 White has a very active
 position. Black should quickly conclude
 development.
 [8...0-0 9.♞e2=]

9.♙e4 White threatens to win material:
 Be4xb7
 [9.♞e1 0-0=]
9...c6 White has an active position
 [9...♗xe4 10.♗xe4 ♙c4 11.♞e1±]
10.♗h4
 [10.♗g5!? ♙d7 11.♞f3±]
10...♞d7 11.♞e2 ♙h6
 [⊠11...♗xe4!? 12.♗xe4 ♗a6±]
12.♙xh6= ♞xh6 Black has a cramped
 position **13.♞ae1 g5** Black threatens to
 win material: g5xh4
 [⊠13...♗a6±]
14.a4?? not a good decision, because
 now the opponent is right back in the
 game
 [⊠14.♗f5! was necessary ♞h8
 15.♗g7+ ♙d8 16.♙d3±]
14...gxh4+- 15.♞d2 ♗g8
 [15...♞h8 might be the shorter path
 16.f4+-]
16.♞a1?
 [⊠16.♞g5 ♙f8 17.f4+-]
16...♞h8 17.♞e2 ♗f6 18.b4
 [18.f4 cannot change what is in store
 for ? ♗a6+-]
18...♞g8
 [⊠18...♙xh3 makes it even easier for
 Black 19.♙h1+-]
19.b5
 [19.♙h2 does not solve anything d5
 20.♙d3 ♞d6+ 21.♞e5 ♞xb4+-]
19...♗xe4
 [19...♙xh3 20.♙h2 ♗xe4 21.♗xe4
 ♞xg2+ (≤21...♙xg2 22.♗f6+ ♙d8
 23.♗xd7 ♙xf1 24.♞xf1 ♗xd7 25.bxc6
 bxc6 26.♞xh5±) 22.♙h1 ♞e6+-]
20.♞ab1
 [20.♗xe4 the only chance to get some
 counterplay ♙d8 21.♙h2 cxb5
 22.axb5+-]
20...♗g5
 [⊠20...♗xc3 nails it down 21.♞d2
 ♙xh3 22.f3 ♗xb1 23.♞xb1+-]
21.d5
 [21.f4 doesn't change the outcome of
 the game ♗h7 22.♞xh5 ♗f6 23.♞xh4
 cxb5 24.axb5 ♙xh3+-]
21...♗xh3+
 [⊠21...♙xh3 and Black can already
 relax 22.bxc6 bxc6 23.f4 ♙xg2

24.fxg5 ♕xf1 25.♖xf1 ♜xg5+ 26.♔h1 cxd5 27.♞d1-+]

22.♔h2

[22.♔h1 does not win a prize ♕xd5 23.♘xd5 cxd5-+]

22...cxd5

[♟22...♞xg2+! secures victory 23.♔xg2 ♘f4+ 24.♔f3 ♘xe2 25.dxe6 ♘d4+ 26.♔e3 ♘f5+ 27.♔d2 fxe6-+]

23.gxh3 ♕xh3

[♟23...♖c7!? keeps an even firmer grip 24.♖d3 ♘d7 25.♘xd5-+]

24.♞be1

[24.♞g1 otherwise it's curtains at once ♞xg1 25.♞xg1-+]

24...♕xf1

[24...♕xf1 25.♞xf1 ♖f5-+]

0-1

A46

□ **Jr Ito,Koki**

1115

■ **Narumi,Yoshitsugu**

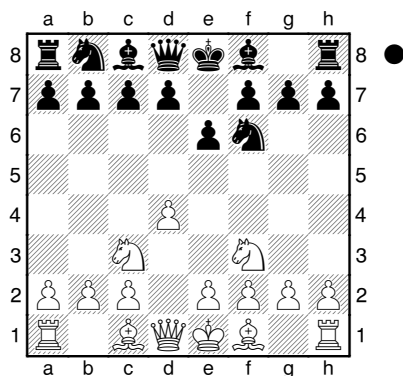
09HokkaidoChamp (2.14)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A46: 1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6: Torre, London and Colle Systems

1.d4 e6 2.♘c3 ♘f6 3.♘f3 Diagram



last book move ♕b4 **4.a3 ♕xc3+**

5.bxc3 White has the pair of bishops **0-0**

6.g3 b6 7.♕g2 ♕b7 8.a4 d5 9.♕a3

White threatens to win material: Ba3xf8

♞e8 **10.0-0 ♘e4** Black threatens to win

material: Ne4xc3 **11.♖d3 a5 12.♖e3**

♘d7 13.♞ab1

[13.♞fd1 ♖f6=]

13...♞b8 14.♕c1 ♖f6 15.♘g5 e5

16.♘xe4 dxe4 17.♖g5

[17.♕b2!?= must definitely be

considered]

17...♖c6 ♜ 18.♖e3

[18.♞d1 ♖xa4 19.♞d2 h6-+]

18...♖xa4 19.♕xe4?? leading to a quick end

[♟19.♖d2 ♜]

19...exd4+ 20.♖xd4 ♖xd4 21.cxd4 ♕xe4 22.♞b2 h6

[22...♕d5 keeps an even firmer grip 23.♞e1-+]

23.♕f4

[23.c4 doesn't do any good ♞bc8 24.f3 ♕b7-+]

23...♞bc8

[23...♕d5 makes it even easier for Black 24.c3-+]

24.f3 ♕b7 25.e3

[25.c4 doesn't change the outcome of the game g5 26.♕c1 ♕a6-+]

25...♘f6

[♟25...g5 and Black wins 26.♕e5 f6 27.♕xf6 ♘xf6-+]

26.e4 ♞e7

[26...g5 and Black can already relax 27.♕d2-+]

27.e5

[27.♞a1-+ no good, but what else?]

27...♘d5 28.♕d2 ♞a8

[28...♕a6 might be the shorter path 29.♞e1-+]

29.g4

[29.c4 ♘b4! touché! 30.♕xb4 axb4 31.♞xb4-+]

29...f6

[29...♕a6 makes it even easier for Black 30.♞a1 f6 31.f4-+]

30.exf6

[30.c4 does not win a prize ♘b4 31.exf6 ♞e2 32.fxg7 ♘d3-+]

30...♘xf6 31.g5

[31.c4 cannot change destiny a4-+]

31...hxg5 32.♕xg5 a4

[32...♕d5 keeps an even firmer grip 33.♞a1-+]

33.♞a2

[33.c4 doesn't get the bull off the ice ♞f7-+]

33...♞e2 34.♞c1

[34.♞f2 cannot undo what has already been done ♞e1+ 35.♔g2 b5-+]

34...♕xf3 35.♔f1

[35.♖a3 doesn't change anything anymore ♕e4 36.♙f1 ♖xh2-+]

35...♖xh2

[35...♗g4 36.♙f4 ♖f2+ 37.♙g1 ♖f8 38.h3 ♖g2+ 39.♙f1 ♖xf4 40.c4 ♗h2+ 41.♙e1 ♖xa2 42.♖c2 ♖xc2 43.d5 ♖e4#]

36.♙f4

[36.♙xf6 doesn't improve anything ♖f8 37.♙e5 ♖h1+ 38.♙f2 ♙d5+ 39.♙e2 ♖xc1-+ (39...♙xa2?! is a bad alternative 40.♖xh1 ♙c4+ 41.♙d2-+)]

36...♖h1+ 37.♙f2 ♖xc1

[♖37...♖h3 ends the debate 38.♖f1 ♙d5 39.♖aa1-+]

38.♙xc1 ♙d5 39.♖a3

[39.♖a1 hardly improves anything b5-+]

39...b5 40.c3

[40.♖a1 doesn't do any good ♗e4+ 41.♙e2 ♖f8-+]

40...c6

[40...♖e8 seems even better 41.♙f1-+]

41.♙e3

[41.♙f4 hardly improves anything ♖e8 42.♙f1 ♗e4-+]

41...♖e8+ 42.♙d3

[42.♙f4 cannot undo what has already been done ♖e4+ 43.♙g3 ♖g4+ 44.♙f2 ♗e4+ 45.♙f3 ♖g1-+]

42...♙e4+

[42...♙c4+ 43.♙c2 ♖e2+ 44.♙b1 ♙b3 45.♙f4 ♗e4 46.♙c1 ♖c2+ 47.♙d1 ♗f2+ 48.♙e1 ♗d3+ 49.♙d1 ♗xf4 50.♙e1 ♙c4 51.♙d1 ♖b2 52.♙e1 ♖e2+ 53.♙d1 ♙b3+ 54.♖xb3 axb3 55.♙c1 ♗d5 56.♙b1 ♗xc3+ 57.♙c1 b2#]

43.♙e3 ♙c2+ 44.♙d2

[44.♙f2 a fruitless try to alter the course of the game ♙b3 45.♙g2 ♗d5-+]

44...♙b3 45.♙d3 ♖e1

[45...♙c4+ 46.♙c2 ♖e2+ 47.♙d1 ♗e4 48.♙e3 ♖xe3 49.♖a1 ♙b3+ 50.♙c1 ♖e2 51.♖b1 ♖c2+ 52.♙d1 ♗xc3+ 53.♙e1 ♗xb1 54.♙f1 ♗c3 55.♙e1 a3 56.♙f1 a2 57.♙e1 a1♚#]

46.♙d2 ♖b1 47.♙g5 ♖g1 48.♙e3

[48.♙xf6 doesn't change anything anymore gx6 49.♙e3 ♙f7-+]

48...♖g2

[♖48...♖g3 and Black can already relax 49.♙d2 ♗e4+ 50.♙d3-+]

49.♙d2 ♙c4+ 50.♙e3 ♖e2+ 51.♙f3 ♖xd2 52.♙e3 ♖a2 53.♖xa2 ♙xa2 0-1

D59

□ **Matsumoto,Kenshin**

1539

■ **Hayashi,Kenji**

1944

09HokkaidoChamp (3.1)

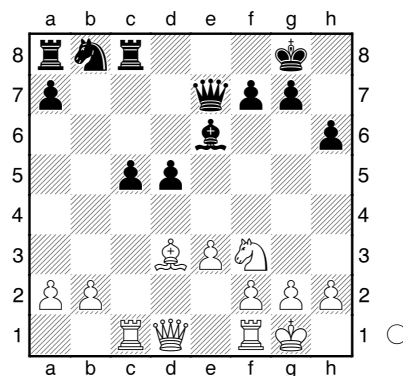
28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D59: Queen's Gambit Declined:

Tartakower Defence: Main line (8 cxd5 Nxd5)

1.d4 ♗f6 2.c4 e6 3.♗f3 d5 4.♗c3 ♙e7 5.♙g5 0-0 6.e3 h6 7.♙h4 b6 8.cxd5 ♗xd5 9.♙xe7 ♚xe7 10.♗xd5 exd5 11.♖c1 ♙e6 12.♙d3 ♖c8 13.0-0 c5 14.dxc5 bxc5 Diagram



last book move 15.a3 ♗d7 16.♚d2

♗b6 17.♖fe1 ♖ab8 18.♖c2

[18.♙a6 ♖c6=]

18...♗a4

[18...c4 19.♙e2 ♗a4 20.♚d4⚡]

19.♖ec1?

[19.♙a6 ♖c6 20.♙f1 ♚d6=]

19...♚f6

[19...c4!? 20.♙f1 ♙f5-+]

20.♚a5

[20.♙a6 ♖c6 21.♙f1 c4⚡]

20...♗xb2⚡ Black has a new passed

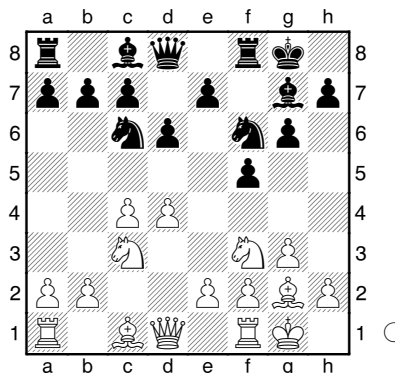
pawn: c5. **21.♙a6 ♖c6**

[21...♗c4!? 22.♙xc4 dxc4⚡]

22.♖xc5 ♖xc5 23.♖xc5

[23.♚xc5 ♗c4 24.♚xa7 ♚b2=]

23...♘c4 24.♙xc4 dxc4 25.h3 ♙xh3
 [25...♖b7]
 26.gxh3?? releasing the pressure on the
 opponent
 [26.♖xa7 would save the game ♖b1+
 27.♙h2=]
 26...♗xf3+ 27.♖b5 ♖e8 28.♖e5
 [28.♖xa7 is not the saving move ♖e6
 29.♖b6 c3 30.♖xe6 ♗d1+
 (30...fxe6?! 31.♗d7=) 31.♙h2
 fxe6+]
 28...♖c8 29.♖c5 ♗xh3 30.♖xc8+
 [30.♖xc4 ♖xc4 31.♗d8+ ♙h7
 32.♗d3+ f5 33.♗xc4 ♗g4+ 34.♗xg4
 fxg4 35.♙f1+]
 30...♗xc8 31.♗xa7
 [31.♗c3 there is nothing better in the
 position ♗g4+ 32.♙f1 ♗d1+
 33.♙g2+]
 31...c3
 [31...c3 32.♗a4 c2 33.♗xc2 ♗xc2+]
 0-1



B) 15...g5=]
 14...♙d7
 [14...e4 15.♙h4 g5 16.g4 fxg4
 A) ≤17.♙xc7
 A1) 17...gxh4?! 18.♙xa8
 (18.♙xe4? is nothing because of
 ♖b8+) 18...♙f5 19.♙c7= ;
 A2) 17...♖b8 18.♙g6 ♙f5
 19.♙e7+ ♙xe7 20.♙xe7 ♖d7+
 (20...♙xb2?! 21.♙xd8 ♙xa1
 22.♙xg5+);
 B) 17.♙g6=]
 15.♙h4 White threatens to win material:
 Nh4xg6 ♙h7
 [15...g5 16.♙g6 ♙f7 17.♙ge7=]
 16.e4 f4 Black gains space 17.♖ad1 g5
 [17...b6!? is worth consideration
 18.♙a3 ♙d4 19.♙xc7 ♖ac8±]
 18.♙f5±
 [18.♙xc7? doesn't work ♖ac8 19.♙b5
 gxh4+-]
 18...♙xf5
 [18...♖ac8 19.♙e7 ♙xe7 20.♙fxe7±]
 19.exf5 ♙d4?
 [19...♖ac8!?±]
 20.♙xd4+- exd4 21.♙xc7 ♖ac8
 22.♙e6 ♖d7 23.♙xg7
 [23.♙d5 ♙f6 24.♖xd4 ♙xd5 25.♖xd5
 ♖xd5 26.cxd5 ♙e5+-]
 23...♙xg7
 [23...♙xg7 24.♙d5 ♖cd8 25.♖xd4+-]
 24.♙h3
 [24.f6 ♙e6 25.♖fe1 ♖d6+-]
 24...h5 25.f3 ♖c6
 [25...♖d6 26.f6! Deflection: f6 ♙e6
 27.♖fe1+-]
 26.f6! Discovered attack: f5, h3-d7 ♙e6
 [26...♖xf6 27.♙xd7 Discovered attack]
 27.♙f5+?? gives the opponent new
 chances

□ Aoki, Yasuhiro 1796
 ■ Kanamaru, Tomoji 1611
 09HokkaidoChamp (3.2) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

A89: Dutch Defence: Leningrad System:
 5 Nf3 0-0 6 0-0 d6 7 Nc3 Nc6
 1.d4 f5 2.c4 ♙f6 3.♙c3 g6 4.g3 ♙g7
 5.♙g2 0-0 6.♙f3 d6 7.0-0 ♙c6
 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move 8.♙f4 ♙h5 9.♙g5 h6
 Black threatens to win material: h6xg5
 10.♙e3 e5
 [10...f4 11.♙c1±]
 11.dxe5± dxe5 12.♙c5 White threatens
 to win material: Bc5xf8
 [12.♗c2 ♗e8±]
 12...♖e8 13.♗xd8 White pins: Qd8xe8
 [13.♙h4 ♗f6 14.♙d5+ ♙e6±]
 13...♖xd8= 14.♙d5
 [14.♖ad1 ♙e6 15.♙h4
 A) ≤15...♙xc4 16.♙xc6 (≤16.♙xg6
 e4=) 16...bxc6 17.♙xg6± ;

[Δ 27.gxf4 the advantage is on the side of White Rd8 28. Qxe6 Rxe6 29.fxg5+-]

27...Qg8± 28.b4

[28.gxf4 gxf4 29.Qg6 Rxc4±]

28...Qf7= Black threatens to win material: Kf7xf6 **29.b5** White threatens to win material: b5xc6

[Δ 29. $\text{Rfe1!?$ is an interesting idea Qxf6 30.b5 Qxf5 31.bxc6 bxc6 32.Qf2=]

29...Rxc4 $\bar{7}$ 30.Rfe1

[30.gxf4 Rc5 31.Qxe6+ $\text{Qxe6}\bar{7}$]

30...Rd6 31.gxf4

[31. $\text{Re5!?$ Qxf6 32.Qxe6 Rxe6 33. Rd5 fxg3 34.hxg3+-]

31...Qxf4+- 32.Qe4 b6 33.Qc6??

but even a better move would not have saved the game

[33. Rd2 Qxf6 34. Rb1 Re6+-]

33...Qxf6

[33... Rc2 might be the shorter path 34.Qe4 d3 35. Ra1+-]

34.Re8?? White falls apart

[34. Rd2+-]

34...Rc2 35.Rde1

[35.Qe4 does not help much d3 36. Rf8+ Qe7 37. Rxf4 gxf4+-]

35...Re6

[Δ 35...d3 and Black wins 36. Rf8+ Qg7 37. Rxf4 gxf4 38.Qf1+-]

36.R8xe6+

[36. R1xe6+ does not improve anything Qxe6 37.Qd5 Qc5+-]

36...Qxe6 37.Qd5

[37.Qe4 doesn't get the cat off the tree Rd2+-]

37...Qf4 38.Qb3 Qh3+ 39.Qh1 Rd2

[39... $\text{Rb2!?$ seems even better 40. Re6+ Qf5 41. Re8+-]

40.Re6+ Qf5 41.Re7

[41. Rh6 is no salvation Re2 42.Qc4 Re1+ 43.Qg2 Qf4+ 44.Qf2 Rh1+-]

41...Rb2 42.Qc4 Qf4 43.Rxa7

[43.Qd5+- there is nothing else anyway]

43...Qe3 44.Ra3+ Qf2 45.Rb3 Rd2

[45... Rd2 46. Rb1 Rc2 47. Rf1+ Qe3 48. Re1+ Qxf3+-]

0-1

□ Yamada,Shinmei

C01

1710

■ Hakamada,Eiji

1506

09HokkaidoChamp (3.3)

28.03.2009

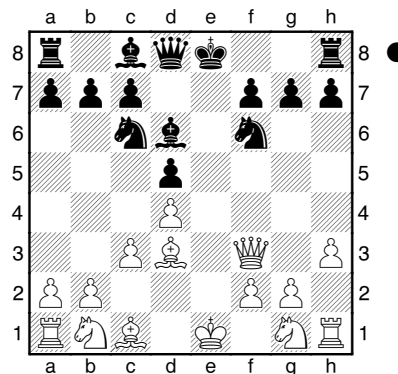
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C01: French: Exchange Variation

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Qd3

Qf6 5.h3 Qd6 6.Wf3 Qc6 7.c3

Diagram



last book move **Qe6**

[7...0-0 8.Qe2 $\bar{7}$]

8.Qe2= Qd7 9.Qg5 White threatens to win material: Bg5xf6 **Qe7**

[9...Qe4 10.Qxe4 dxe4 11.Wxe4=]

10.Qd2 h6 Black threatens to win material: h6xg5 **11.Qf4 Qd6**

[11...0-0-0 12.Qg3=]

12.0-0± 0-0-0 13.b4 Qe7 14.Qb3

[14.Qxd6 Wxd6 15.Qb3 Rhe8±]

14...Qf5= 15.Qxd6 cxd6 16.c4 Qxd3

17.Wxd3 Qb8

[17...Wf5 18.Wc3=]

18.c5± dxc5

[18...Wf5 19.Wd1±]

19.bxc5

[19.Qxc5!? Wc6 20.Rae1±]

19...Qc6 20.a4 Qe4 21.f3

White threatens to win material: f3xe4

Qb4 Black threatens to win material:

Nb4xd3 **22.Wd1 Qf6**

[22...Qg5 23.Wd2 Qc6 24.Qc3±]

23.Wd2 Qc6 24.Rfb1 White intends a5

Rhe8

[24...Rde8 25.Qc3 Wf5 26.Qb5±]

25.a5

[25.Qa5 Qxa5 26.Wxa5

A) 26...Rxe2?? the knight is

invulnerable 27.c6 Re1+ 28. Re1

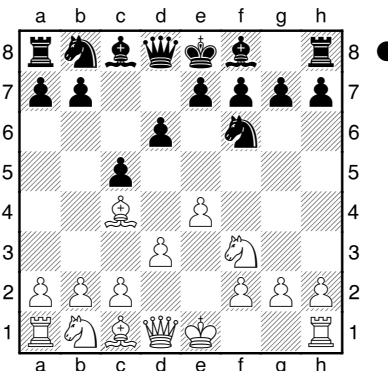
(28.Wxe1?! Wxc6 29.Wg3+ Wc7

30. ♖xg7 ♜g8+-) 28...bxc6
 29. ♖ac1+- ;
B) 26...♖c7±]
25...♖e6
 [25...a6 26. ♖e1±]
26. ♜f2
 [26.a6!? ♖e3+ 27. ♖xe3 ♖xe3
 28. ♜g3±]
26...♖f5= 27. ♜g1 White king safety
 improved ♖e6 **28. ♜f2**
 Twofold repetition
 [28.a6!? ♖e3+ 29. ♖xe3 ♖xe3
 30. ♜g3±]
28...♖f5= 29. ♖f4+ ♖xf4 30. ♜xf4 ♖e7
 [30...a6!?=]
31.a6± ♖de8
 [31...♖c8!?±]
32. ♜a5± ♜xa5 33. ♖xa5 g5
 [33...♜a8!?±]
34. ♜d3+- ♖c7 35. ♖ab5 ♖ee7 36. ♜e5
 ♜e8?? the position was bad, and this
 mistake simply hastens the end
 [36...♜a8 37.g4+-]
37. ♖e1
 [37.axb7 keeps an even firmer grip
 ♖xe5 38.dxe5 ♖e7+-]
37...♜a8?? sad, but how else could
 Black save the game?
 [♠37...♜c8 38.axb7+ ♖xb7 39. ♜xf7
 ♖xf7 40. ♖xe8+ ♜c7+-]
38. ♖eb1
 [♠38.c6 and the result of the game is
 clear: White will win ♜d6 39.cxb7+
 ♜xb7 40. ♖eb1+-]
38...f6?? with this move Black loses his
 initiative
 [38...♜b8 39.axb7 ♖xe5 40.dxe5
 ♖e7+-]
39. ♜g4+- h5 40. ♜e3 ♖cd7??
 shortens the misery for Black
 [40...♖ed7+-]
41.c6 ♖d6
 [41...♖d8 does not solve anything
 42. ♖xd5 ♜d6 43.axb7+ ♜b8 44. ♜c2
 ♖xb7 45.cxb7+-]
42. ♜f5 ♖de6
 [42...b6 what else? 43. ♜xd6 ♜c7+-]
43. ♜xe7 ♖xe7
 [43...b6 a fruitless try to alter the
 course of the game 44. ♖xd5 ♖d6
 45. ♖c1 ♜c7 46. ♖xd6 ♜xa6 47. ♖d8+

♜b8 48. ♖xb8+ ♜xb8 49.c7+ ♜b7
 50.c8♖#]
44.axb7+ ♜b8 45. ♖xd5
 [45. ♖xd5 ♜d6 46. ♖xd6 ♖e8 47. ♖d7
 ♖e2+ 48. ♜xe2 a5 49.c7+ ♜a7
 50.b8♖+ ♜a6 51.c8♖#]
1-0

B50
 □ **Tanaka,Haruyuki** **1472**
 ■ **Takano,Aketomi** **1953**
 09HokkaidoChamp (3.4) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

B50: Sicilian: 2...d6, Miscellaneous
1.e4 c5 2. ♜f3 d6 3. ♟c4 ♜f6 4.d3
 Diagram



last book move **a6** Controls b5
 [4... ♜c6 5. ♜c3=]
5.a3
 [5. ♜c3 ♜c6±]
5...e6 Secures d5 **6. ♟g5**
 [6. ♜c3 ♜c6=]
6...♟e7 7.0-0 White castles and
 improves king safety **0-0 8. ♖e1 ♜c6**
9. ♜c3 ♜e5
 [9...b5!? 10. ♟b3 ♖b6=]
10. ♜xe5± dxe5 Black has new doubled
 pawns: e5+e6 **11. ♖f3**
 [11.a4 b6±]
11...b5= 12. ♟b3 ♟b7 13. ♖ad1
 [13. ♖g3 ♜h8=]
13...♖c7 14. ♜e2
 [14. ♟e3 c4 15.dxc4 bxc4=]
14...♖ad8 15. ♜g3 h6 Black threatens to
 win material: h6xg5 **16. ♟d2 c4**
 [16...♖d7 17. ♟a2#]
17.dxc4= bxc4 18. ♟a2 ♜h8 19. ♟c3
 Blocks the pawn on c4 ♖xd1 **20. ♖xd1**

♗xe4?? throwing away the advantage

[♖20...♗g8= is just about the only chance]

21.♗xe4+- f5 22.♖g3 f4

[22...♗xe4?? Black is doomed he takes the knight 23.♗xe5 ♗h4 24.♗xc7 (24.♖xh4?! ♖xe5 25.♖e7 ♖c8=) 24...♗xg3 25.hxg3+-]

23.♖f3 ♖c6

[23...♗f6+- cannot change what is in store for ?]

24.♖e2

[♖24.♗d2 makes it even easier for White e4 25.♖g4 ♗f6 26.♗xc4 e3 27.fxe3 ♗xc3 28.bxc3 ♖f6 29.exf4 ♖xf4+-]

24...♖c8?? another bit of territory lost

[♖24...♖xe4 25.♖xe4 ♗xe4 26.♗xc4 ♗xc2±]

25.♗d2

[25.♗d6 and White can already relax ♗xd6 26.♖xd6 ♖c5 27.♖xe5 ♖xe5 28.♗xe5 ♗d5+-]

25...f3

[25...♖e8 doesn't get the bull off the ice 26.♗xc4 ♖g6 27.♗f3+-]

26.♗xf3 e4

[26...♗xf3 is not the saving move 27.gxf3 a5 28.♗xc4+-]

27.♗e5 ♖e8

[27...♗h7 doesn't change the outcome of the game 28.♖g4 ♗g5 29.♗xc4+-]

28.♖g4

[♖28.♖d7 it becomes clear that White will call all the shots e3 29.♖xb7 ♗g5 30.fxe3 ♖f6 31.♗xc4 ♗g8+-]

28...♗g5

[28...♖f6 does not save the day 29.♖d7 ♗d5 30.♗b4+-]

29.♗xc4 e3 30.fxe3

[♖30.h4!? seems even better ♖f4 31.♖xe6 exf2+ 32.♗f1 ♖xe6 33.♗xe6 ♗h7 34.hxg5 hxg5+-]

30...♗xe3+ 31.♗h1 ♖f2

[31...♗g5 is one last hope 32.♖d7 ♖f4+-]

32.♗f3 ♖f8 33.♗f1

[33.♖xg7+ ♖xg7 34.♖d8+ ♗h7 35.♗d3+ ♗e4 36.♗xe4+ ♖g6 37.♖h8#]

33...♖xf3

[33...♗g5 cannot change what is in store for ? 34.♗g1 ♖xf3 35.gxf3 ♗xf3 36.♖d4+-]

34.♗e2

[♖34.♖xg7+ ends the debate ♖xg7 35.♖d8+ ♗h7 36.♗d3+ ♖f5 37.♗xf5+ exf5 38.♗xg7 ♗xg7 39.♖d7+ ♗f6 40.♖xb7+-]

34...♖f7 35.h3

[♖35.♖xe6!? ♗g5 36.♗xa6+-]

35...♗g5 36.♗d2?? White threatens to win material: Bd2xg5. gives the opponent counterplay

[♖36.♗d3 ♖f4 37.♖xe6 ♗xg2+ 38.♗xg2 ♖a8+ 39.♗e4 ♖xe4 40.♖d8+ ♖xd8 41.♖xe4±]

36...♖f2# 37.♗f1??

[♖37.♗xg5 this is the best bet to save the position ♖xg2 38.♖xg2

(38.♖xe6?? is not directly advisable because of the following mate in 2 ♖h2+ 39.♗xh2 ♖f2#) 38...♗xg2+ 39.♗xg2 hxg5 40.b4#]

37...♖xf1+ 38.♗h2 ♖xd1 39.♖xd1 ♖f2

40.♖g1 ♖xd2 41.♗h1

[41.h4 is not much help ♖f4+ 42.♗h1 ♗xh4 43.♖d1 ♗g3 44.♖d8+ ♗h7 45.♖d3+ ♗e4 46.♖d1 ♖h4+ 47.♗g1 ♖h2+ 48.♗f1 ♖xg2#]

41...♗e3 42.♖f1 ♗xg2+! Mate attack. .

[42...♗xg2+ 43.♖xg2 ♖e1+ 44.♗h2 ♗f4+ 45.♖g3 ♖xg3+ 46.♗h1 ♖h2#]

0-1

A05

□ Matsuura, Yuki

1206

■ Nishimori, Toshiyuki

1778

09HokkaidoChamp (3.5)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A05: Réti Opening: 1 Nf3 Nf6

1.♗f3 ♗f6 2.g3 g6 3.♗g2 ♗g7 4.d3

Diagram

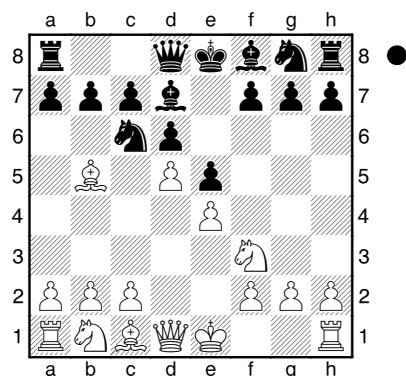
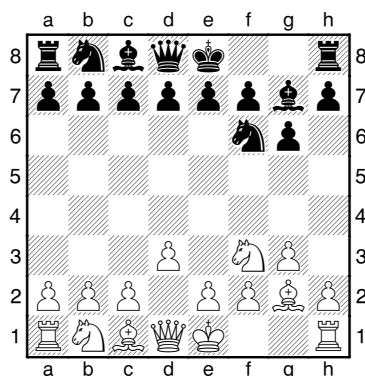
(Diagram)

last book move c5 5.♗c3 ♗c6 6.♗f4

0-0 7.0-0 d6 Prevents intrusion on e5

8.e4 ♗d7 9.♖d2 ♖e8 10.♗h6 ♗h8

11.♖fe1 a6 Covers b5 12.♖ab1 ♖b8



13. ♖e2
 [13. ♖d5 ♗f6±]
 13...b5 14. ♗f4 e6 Secures d5 15.d4
 [15. ♗g5 f6 16. ♗h6 ♗de5±]
 15...♗xd4
 [15...cxd4 16. ♗d3±]
 16. ♗xd4= cxd4 Black has new doubled
 pawns: d4+d6 17. ♗d3
 [17. ♗e2!?=]
 17...♗c5 18. ♗xc5 dxc5 19.e5 ♗b7
 20. ♗h3?
 [⊔20. ♗g5 ♗d7 21. ♗e4±]
 20...♗d5+- 21. ♗f1
 [21.f3 ♗xe5 22. ♗g2+-]
 21...♗xe5
 [⊔21...♗h1+ and Black can already
 relax 22. ♗e2 ♗f3+ 23. ♗d3 ♗xh2
 24. ♗xe6 ♗xe6+-]
 22. ♗f4
 [22.f3 desperation ♗xg3!
 Double attack: a2/f1 23. ♗g2 ♗xe1
 24. ♗xe1+-]
 22...♗h1+ 23. ♗e2 ♗f3+ 24. ♗d3 c4#
 0-1

C62
 1505

□ Kobayashi,Katsuhiko
 ■ Kawahara,Kenji
 09HokkaidoChamp (3.6) 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C62: Ruy Lopez: Steinitz Defence
 1.e4 e5 2. ♗f3 ♗c6 3. ♗b5 d6 4.d4
 ♗d7 5.d5 Diagram
 last book move. White threatens to win
 material: d5xc6 ♗a5
 [5...♗ce7 6. ♗c3±]
 6. ♗xd7+± ♗xd7 7.0-0 ♗f6 8. ♗c3 ♗e7
 9. ♗e2 c5 10. ♗g5 0-0 Black has a

cramped position. Black's piece can't
 move: a5 11. ♗fe1 h6 12. ♗xf6 ♗xf6
 13.a3 c4 14. ♗ad1 b5 15. ♗a2 ♗d8
 16. ♗b4 ♗c8 17. ♗e3 ♗b6 18. ♗d2 a6
 [18...f5 19.exf5 ♗xf5 20. ♗c6=]
 19. ♗c6 Menacing
 [19. ♗e2 ♗a8±]
 19...c3 Black threatens to win material:
 c3xd2
 [19...♗xc6 20.dxc6 ♗a7±
 (20...♗xc6?? 21. ♗xe5 ♗b7 22. ♗xc6
 ♗xc6 23. ♗xd6+-)]
 20. ♗xc3= ♗c4
 [20...♗xc6 21.dxc6 ♗xc6 22. ♗b4
 ♗xc2 23. ♗d2=]
 21.b3
 [⊔21.b4±]
 21...♗a5??
 [⊔21...♗a5!± is worthy of
 consideration]
 22.b4
 [⊔22. ♗xa5 and White takes home the
 point ♗xa5 23. ♗xa5 ♗xc2
 24. ♗xa6+-]
 22...♗b6± 23. ♗a1
 [23. ♗h4 ♗g4 24. ♗e7+ ♗h7 25. ♗xc8
 ♗xc8+-]
 23...♗ce8
 [23...f5 24. ♗c3±]
 24. ♗d3
 [24.a4!? f5 25. ♗c3±]
 24...♗g4 25.h3 White threatens to win
 material: h3xg4 ♗f4 26.g3??
 allows the opponent back into the game
 [⊔26. ♗f1± would be a reprieve]
 26...♗xg3+-+ 27. ♗h1 ♗xf2 28. ♗f1
 [28. ♗e2 praying for a miracle f5
 29. ♗fxe5+-+]
 28...♗e3 29. ♗xe3
 [29. ♗xf2 hardly improves anything

♖xf2 30.♗h4 ♗xc2-+]

29...♙xe3 30.♖e1

[30.♖d1 does not solve anything f5
31.♖e2 ♖xh3+ 32.♗h2 fxe4 33.♖xf8+
♖xf8 34.♗e7+ ♗h7-+]

30...♖xh3+ 31.♗h2 ♙f4 32.♖e2

[32.♖f2 doesn't get the cat off the tree
f5 33.♖g1 fxe4-+]

32...f5

[32...♙xh2 might be the shorter path
33.♖g2 ♖xg2+ 34.♗xg2-+]

33.♖f3

[33.♖g2 doesn't do any good ♖xg2+
34.♗xg2 ♙xh2 35.♗xh2 fxe4-+]

33...♖h4 34.exf5

[34.♖f2 does not save the day fxe4
35.♖g2 ♙g5-+]

34...♖xf5 35.♗d4 ♖g5

[♭35...♖f7 makes it even easier for
Black 36.♖f2 ♙xh2-+]

36.♗e6

[36.♖xf4 cannot change destiny ♖xf4
(≤36...exf4 37.♖xe8+ ♗h7
38.♗df3±) 37.♗e6 ♖xe6 38.dxe6
♖g3-+]

36...♖g4

[36...♖xe6 37.dxe6 ♙xh2 38.♖g2
♙g3+ 39.♗g1 ♖d4+ 40.♖f2 ♙xf2+
41.♗f1 ♖c4+ 42.♗xf2 ♖xc2+ 43.♗e3
♖xg2 44.e7 ♖g3#]

37.♗xf4

[37.♖f2 a fruitless try to alter the
course of the game ♙xh2 38.♖xh2
♖g3-+]

37...♖xf4

[37...exf4? 38.♖xe8+ ♗h7 39.♖e4+
♗h8 40.♖c3-+]

38.♖xf4 ♖xf4

[Instead of 38...exf4 39.♖xe8+ ♗h7
40.♖e4+ ♗g8 41.c4 bxc4 42.♖xc4
♖e1+ 43.♗f1±]

39.♖g2

[39.♖f1 doesn't improve anything
♖e4+ 40.♖g2 ♖xg2+ 41.♗xg2
♖c8-+]

39...♖c1+

[♭39...♖f8 keeps an even firmer grip
40.♗g4 ♖c1+ 41.♗h2-+]

40.♗f1

[40.♖f1 hoping against hope ♖xa3
41.♖d3 ♖xb4 42.c3-+]

40...e4

[40...♖f8 41.♗g1 ♖e1 42.♗h2 ♖xf1
43.♗h3 ♖f4 44.♖f3 ♖xf3+ 45.♗g4
♖e4+ 46.♗h5 ♖h3#]

41.♗h2 e3 42.♖e2 ♖xa3 43.♗g2 ♖c3

[♭43...♖xb4 seems even better
44.♗g3 ♖d2 45.♗g1-+]

44.♗g1 ♖e5 45.♗g2 ♖g5+ 46.♗f3

♖f5+ 47.♗g2 ♖xd5 48.♗f3 ♖f5+

49.♗g2 ♖e5

[49...♖f2+ 50.♖xf2 exf2 51.♗xf2
♖xb4 52.♗e3 ♖d2+ 53.♗f3 ♖c3
54.♗f4 a5 55.♗d5 ♖c4+ 56.♗g3
♖xd5 57.♗h3 a4 58.c3 ♖f3+ 59.♗h2
a3 60.c4 a2 61.cxb5 a1♖ 62.b6
♖ah1#]

50.♗f3 ♖xb4 51.♗xe3 a5

[♭51...♖e4+!/? makes it even easier
for Black 52.♗f2-+]

52.♖d3 a4

[52...♖h4 53.♗g2 ♖f6+ 54.♗g3
♖g5+ 55.♗h3-+]

53.♗d5 a3

[53...♖e1 54.♗e3 ♖xe3+ 55.♖xe3
♖xe3+ 56.♗xe3 a3 57.♗d4 a2
58.♗c3 a1♖+ 59.♗b4 ♖a4+ 60.♗c3
b4+ 61.♗d2 ♖c6 62.c3 bxc3+
63.♗e3 c2 64.♗e2 c1♖ 65.♗f2 ♖f4+
66.♗g1 ♖c2 67.♗h1 ♖f1#]

54.♗xb4+- h5

[54...♖c5 does not win a prize 55.♖xa3
♖f5+ 56.♗e3 ♖e5+ 57.♗d3+-]

55.♖xa3 h4

[55...♖f5+ does not improve anything
56.♗g3 ♗h7 57.♖d3+-]

56.♖a8+

[56.♗c6 seems even better ♖e1
57.♖xd6 b4+-]

56...♗h7

[56...♗f7 doesn't change anything
anymore 57.♗c6 ♖f5+ 58.♗g4+-]

57.♖c8

[57.♗c6 might be the shorter path ♖e1
58.♖d8 ♖f1+ 59.♗g2 ♖f7+-]

57...♖c5

[57...♗g6 is not much help 58.♗d5!
Decoy: d5 ♗h7 59.♖g4+-]

58.♖g4 ♖c4 59.♖f5+ g6

[59...♗h8 is no salvation 60.♗d5 ♖a4
61.♗e7 ♖a3+ 62.♗f2 ♖f3+ 63.♖xf3
g5 64.♖f7 h3 65.♗g6#]

60.♖f7+ ♔h6 61.♗f8+ ♔g5
 [61...♔h7 cannot undo what has
 already been done 62.♘d5 g5
 63.♗f7+ ♔h6 64.♗f6+ ♔h5 65.♗g7
 g4+ 66.♔e3 h3 67.♗f6 ♖a4 68.♘f4+
 ♖xf4 69.♔xf4 g3 70.♗g5#]

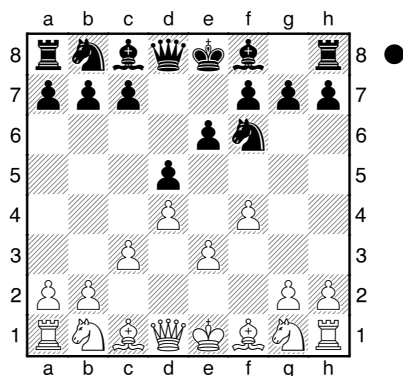
62.♗d8+
 [62.♘d5 b4 63.♗f6+ ♔h6 64.♘e7
 ♖c3+ 65.♔e2 ♖xc2+ 66.♔d1 ♖c1+
 67.♔xc1 ♔h7 68.♗xg6+ ♔h8
 69.♗g8#]

62...♔h5 63.♘d3
 [63.♗h8+ ♔g5 64.♘d5 h3 65.♗f6+
 ♔h6 66.♘e7 ♖c3+ 67.♔e2 ♖xc2+
 68.♔d1 ♖c1+ 69.♔xc1 ♔h5
 70.♗xg6+ ♔h4 71.♘f5#]

63...♖c3
1-0

Sasaki,Tsubasa **D00**
 Dr Ito,Koki **1132**
 09HokkaidoChamp (3.7) **1493**
 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.e3 ♘f6 3.f4 e6 4.c3
 Diagram



last book move ♘e4 An ideal square for
 the black knight.

[♟4...c5#]
5.♘d2?
 [5.♘f3 ♔e7=]
5...♔e7?? a transit from better to worse
 [♟5...♗h4+ and Black could have
 gained the advantage 6.g3 ♘xg3#]
6.♔d3 f5 7.♘df3
 [7.♗h5+ g6 8.♗h6 ♔h4+ 9.g3 ♔f6=]
7...0-0 8.♗e2 ♘d7 9.♘h3 c5 10.♘fg5

[10.0-0 ♘b8#]
10...♘xg5 11.♘xg5 ♔xg5 12.fxg5
♗xg5 White has the pair of bishops
13.♔d2 c4 Black threatens to win
 material: c4xd3 **14.♔c2 ♘f6 15.0-0-0**
♘e4 16.h4 ♗g6

[16...♗e7 17.♔e1#]
17.♖hg1
 [17.h5!#? has some apparent merit ♗g4
 18.♗xg4 fxg4 19.♔xe4 dxe4
 20.♔e1#]

17...♘g3# 18.♗f3 ♔d7 19.♔e1 ♘e4
20.g3

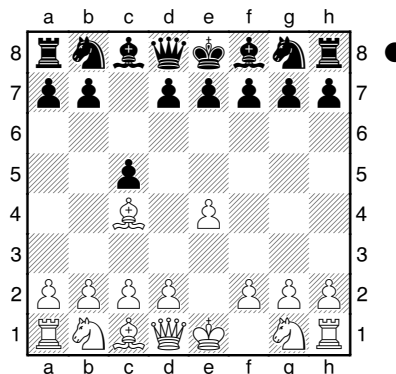
[20.♖h1 ♔e8#]
20...a5+ 21.h5 ♗g4 22.♖h1??
 the pressure is too much, White crumbles

[♟22.♗xg4 fxg4 23.♖h1-+]
22...♗xf3 23.h6 ♗xh1 24.hxg7 ♔xg7
25.♔d2 ♗g2 26.♖e1 ♗xd2+
 [26...♗xd2+ 27.♔b1 ♗xe1+ 28.♔d1
 ♗xd1#]

0-1

Kuwahara,Keita **B20**
 Koyahata,Taku **989**
 09HokkaidoChamp (3.8) **1464**
 28.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

B20: Sicilian: Unusual White 2nd moves
1.e4 c5 2.♔c4 Diagram



last book move **d6 3.♗f3**
 White threatens to win material: Qf3xf7
 [3.♘f3!#? should not be overlooked]

3...♘f6= 4.♘c3 g6 5.♔b5+ ♘c6
6.♔xc6+ bxc6 7.d3 ♔g7 8.♔g5
 [8.♘ge2 0-0#]
8...0-0
 [♟8...♖b8 9.♔c1 ♗a5#]

9.0-0-0?

[9.♘ge2!?#]

9...♞b8

[9...♙g4 10.♞e3 ♘xd1 11.♘xd1-+]

10.e5?

[10.♘ge2!?#]

10...dxe5

[10...♘d5 11.♘xd5 cxd5 12.b3-+]

11.♞xc6

[11.♙xf6 exf6 12.♘ge2 ♞a5-+]

11...♙b7 12.♞xc5 ♘xg2 13.f3??

simply worsens the situation

[13.♘ge2 ♘xh1 14.♞xh1-+]

13...♘xh1 14.♞xe5

[14.♞xa7 does not save the day ♞d6-+]

14...♘g4! Decoy: g4 15.♞c5

[15.fxg4 ♞d4 Double attack (15...♙xe5 Discovered attack ; 15...♞d4 Decoy)]

15...f6

[15...♙d4 might be the shorter path 16.♞a3 ♘e3 17.♞e1-+]

16.♙h4

[16.♙f4 does not help much e5 17.♙d2 ♘h6-+]

16...♘xh2

[16...♙h6+ keeps an even firmer grip 17.♙b1 ♘e3 18.♞e1 ♞xb2+ 19.♙xb2 ♞b8+ 20.♘b5-+]

17.♞xa7

[17.♙g3 doesn't change anything anymore ♘xf3 18.♘ge2 ♙g2 19.♙xb8 ♞xb8-+]

17...♘xf3 18.♘xf3 ♙xf3 19.♞e1

[19.♞f1 hardly improves anything ♙h6+ 20.♙b1 ♞c8-+]

19...♙h6+ 20.♙b1 ♞f7

[20...♞b7 makes it even easier for Black 21.♞f2 ♞xb2+ 22.♙xb2 ♞a5-+]

21.♙g3

[21.♘e4-+ no good, but what else?]

21...e5 22.d4

[22.♞a3 the last chance for counterplay ♙d2 23.♞f1-+]

22...♞xa7 23.dxe5

[23.♘b5 cannot change what is in store for ? ♞xb5 24.♞e4 ♙xe4 25.♙e1 ♞xd4 26.b4 ♞c4 27.a4 ♞xa4 28.♙d2 ♞xc2#]

23...fxe5

[23...♞d4 24.♞e4 ♞xb2+ 25.♙a1 ♞xc3 26.exf6 ♞axa2#]

24.♙xe5 ♞ab7 25.♞f1

[25.♙xb8 does not solve anything ♞xb8 26.a3 ♞d2 27.♞g1 ♞xc3 28.b4 ♞xa3 29.♞xg6+ hxg6 30.b5 ♞xb5#]

25...♞d2

[25...♞xb2+ 26.♙a1 ♞d2 27.a4 ♞xc2 28.♞h1 ♞c1+ 29.♞xc1 ♞b2#]

26.♞xf3

[26.b3 does not help much ♞e8 27.♙b8 ♞xc3 28.♙e5 ♞xe5 29.♞c1 ♙xc1 30.♙xc1 ♞e1#]

26...♞e1+

[26...♞c1#]

27.♘d1 ♞xd1#

0-1

B30

□ Sato,Yasuji

1431

■ Ito,Katsuhide

1200

09HokkaidoChamp (3.9)

28.03.2009

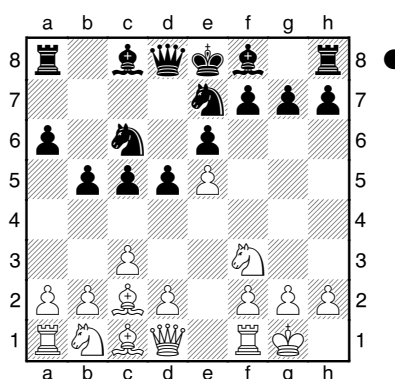
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

B30: Sicilian: 2...Nc6 3 Bb5, lines without ...g6

1.e4 c5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙b5 e6 4.0-0

♘ge7 5.c3 a6 6.♙a4 b5 7.♙c2 d5

8.e5 Diagram



last book move ♞c7 **9.♞e1 ♘g6**

e5 becomes the focus of attention **10.d4**

cx d4 11.cxd4 ♙b4 Black threatens to

win material: Bb4xe1

[11...♙e7 12.♘c3=]

12.♞e2

[12.♘c3 ♙e7±]

12...♙e7= 13.a3 Consolidates b4 **a5**

[13...0-0 14.♘c3=]

14.♘bd2

[14.♘c3!? is an interesting alternative
♙a6 15.♙d3±]

14...♙a6 15.♞e1 0-0

[15...♞b6 16.♘f1=]

16.♘f1

[16.h4 f6=]

16...♞ab8 Black prepares b4

[16...♞fc8 17.♙xg6 fxg6 18.♘g5 19.♞g5 20.♞g5 21.♞g5 22.♞g5 23.♞g5 24.♞g5 25.♞g5 26.♞g5 27.♞g5 28.♞g5 29.♞g5 30.♞g5 31.♞g5 32.♞g5 33.♞g5 34.♞g5 35.♞g5 36.♞g5 37.♞g5 38.♞g5 39.♞g5 40.♞g5 41.♞g5 42.♞g5 43.♞g5 44.♞g5 45.♞g5 46.♞g5 47.♞g5 48.♞g5 49.♞g5 50.♞g5 51.♞g5 52.♞g5 53.♞g5 54.♞g5 55.♞g5 56.♞g5 57.♞g5 58.♞g5 59.♞g5 60.♞g5 61.♞g5 62.♞g5 63.♞g5 64.♞g5 65.♞g5 66.♞g5 67.♞g5 68.♞g5 69.♞g5 70.♞g5 71.♞g5 72.♞g5 73.♞g5 74.♞g5 75.♞g5 76.♞g5 77.♞g5 78.♞g5 79.♞g5 80.♞g5 81.♞g5 82.♞g5 83.♞g5 84.♞g5 85.♞g5 86.♞g5 87.♞g5 88.♞g5 89.♞g5 90.♞g5 91.♞g5 92.♞g5 93.♞g5 94.♞g5 95.♞g5 96.♞g5 97.♞g5 98.♞g5 99.♞g5 100.♞g5]

17.♙d3 White has an active position ♞b6

18.♙e3 b4 Black wins space **19.♙xa6**

♞xa6 20.a4 b3 21.♞c1 ♞fc8 22.♘1d2

White threatens to win material: Nd2xb3

♘b4 23.♞xc8+

[Weaker is 23.♞xb3 ♞e8 24.♞c3 ♘d3
25.♞xd3 ♞xb3 26.♞xb3 ♙b4-+]

23...♞xc8 24.♞b1

[24.♘xb3!? ♞b6 25.♞e2=]

24...♘c2 Black threatens to win material:

Nc2xe1 25.♘xb3??

[♘25.♞c1 19 is the best chance]

25...♘xe1-+ 26.♘xe1 f6

[♘26...♞c4 27.♞c1-+]

27.♘c5?? further deteriorates the position

[♘27.exf6 ♙xf6 28.♘d3 19]

27...♙xc5-+ 28.dxc5 fxe5 29.b4

[29.♞c2 ♞c6-+]

29...♞e2 30.b5

[30.bxa5 doesn't get the cat off the tree d4 31.♙g5 e4-+]

30...d4

[30...d4 31.♙g5 h6-+ (≤31...♞xc5
32.b6 ♞c8 33.h4-+)]

0-1

A46

□ **Drakakis,Athanasios**

■ **Manabe,Hiroaki**

1429

09HokkaidoChamp (3.10)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A46: 1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6: Torre, London and Colle Systems

1.d4 ♘f6 2.♘f3 e6 3.♙g5 h6 4.♙h4

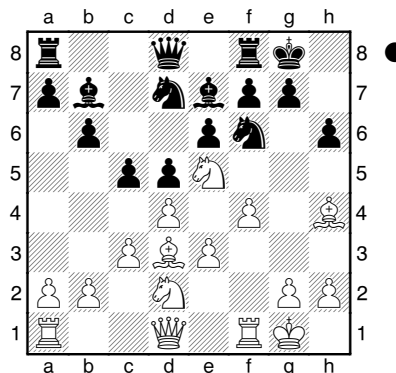
♙e7 5.♘bd2 b6 6.e3 c5 7.c3 ♙b7

8.♙d3 d5 9.0-0 0-0 10.♘e5 ♘bd7

11.f4 Diagram

last book move ♘e8

[11...♘e4 12.♙xe7 ♞xe7 13.♞c2=]



12.♙xe7 ♞xe7 13.♘df3 ♘df6 14.h3

Covers g4

[14.a4 a5=]

14...♘d6= 15.♘g4

[15.a4!?=]

15...♘fe4 16.♙xe4 ♘xe4 17.♘d2

♘g3 Black threatens to win material:

Ng3xf1

[17...♘d6 18.♘f3 19]

18.♞f3

[♘18.♘xh6+!? gxh6 19.♞g4+ ♙h7
20.♞xg3±]

18...♞h4

[18...♘f5 19.♘f1 19]

19.♙h2

[19.♘b3 ♘e4 19]

19...♘f5 20.g3 White threatens to win

material: **g3xh4 ♞h5**

[20...♞d8!? 19]

21.♘e5= f6 Black threatens to win

material: **f6xe5 22.g4** White threatens to

win material: **g4xh5 ♞e8 23.gxf5 fxe5**

24.fxe5 ♞xf5 25.♞xf5 exf5 White has a

new protected passed pawn: **e5 26.♞f3**

♞f7 27.♞g1 ♞f8 28.♞f4

White threatens to win material: **Qf4xh6**

♙h7 29.♘f3 ♞g8

[♘29...♙c6!?= and Black is still in the game]

30.♞h4 ± g5?? causes even greater

problems

[♘30...♙h8 31.♘g5 ♞e7 ±]

31.♘xg5+- ♞xg5 32.♞xg5 ♞e7

33.♞h5 ♞xh4 34.♞xh4 ♙g6

[34...♙c6 does not improve anything
35.dxc5 bxc5 36.♙g3+-]

35.♞f4

[35.♞f4 ♙c6 36.♞f1+-]

1-0

□ Narumi, Yoshitsugu

■ Yoshii, Koichi

09HokkaidoChamp (3.11)

28.03.2009

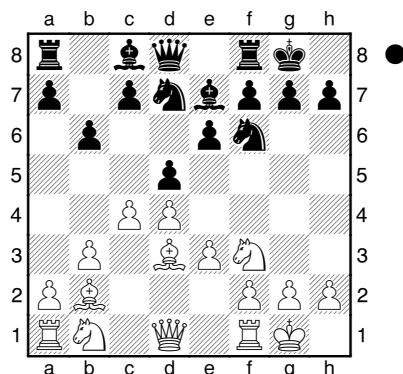
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D05: Colle System with ...e6

1.d4 d5 2.b3 e6 3.e3 ♘f6 4.♙d3

♙e7 5.♘f3 0-0 6.0-0 ♘bd7 7.♙b2 b6

8.c4 Diagram



last book move **dxc4 9.bxc4 ♙b7**

10.♘bd2 c5 11.♞c1 ♞c8 12.♞e2 ♞c7

13.♞fd1 ♙d6 14.h3 Controls g4 ♞fe8

15.e4

[15.♙c2 h6=]

15...♙f4

[15...cxd4!? 16.♘xd4 ♙f4±]

16.e5= ♙xd2??

[⊞16...♘h5 this is the best way to fight back 17.♘e1 g6±]

17.♘xd2+-

[17.♞xd2?! ♙xf3 18.gxf3 ♘h5=]

[17.♞xd2?! ♘h5 18.d5 exd5 19.cxd5 ♘f4+-]

17...♞c6 18.d5?? White is ruining his position

[⊞18.f4 a shame that White overlooked this excellent chance ♘h5 19.d5 ♘xf4 20.♞e4 exd5 21.♞xh7+ (21.♞xf4?! is no comparison d4 22.♙e4 ♞c7±) 21...♙f8 22.♞h8+ ♙e7 23.♞h4+ ♙f8 24.♞xf4+-]

18...exd5= 19.♞f3?? letting the wind out of his own sails

[⊞19.f4 would hold out d4 20.♞f2=]

19...♘xe5+- 20.♙xe5 ♞xe5 21.cxd5

♘xd5?? weakening the position.

[21...♞xd5 might be the shorter path

22.♙c4 ♞d7 23.♞xc6 ♙xc6

24.♙b3+-]

D05 22.♙c4?

[⊞22.♘c4!? ♞e7 23.♙e4 ♞xe4

24.♞xe4±]

22...♘f6

[22...b5 seems even better 23.♞g3

♘f4 24.♙xb5+-]

23.♞g3 ♞ce8 24.♘f3 ♞5e7 25.♙h2

[25.♘h4 ♙c8+-]

25...♞c7 26.♞xc7 ♞xc7 27.♘g5

[27.♙b5 ♙c6 28.♘d4+-]

27...♙h8?? throws away the game

[⊞27...h6 finishes off the opponent

28.♘f3 ♙c6+-]

28.♘xf7+± ♙g8 29.♘d6+ ♙d5??

leads to further unpleasantness

[⊞29...♙f8 30.♘xe8 ♙xe8±]

30.♘xe8+- ♘xe8 31.♞xd5 ♙f8

32.♞cd1 ♞f7

[32...♘f6 doesn't do any good 33.♞e5

♞d7 34.♞xd7 ♘xd7 35.♞e3+-]

33.f3

[⊞33.♞d8 secures the win ♞e7

34.♞1d3 ♞e1+-]

33...g6

[33...♞f4 doesn't improve anything

34.♙b3 c4 35.♙g3+-]

34.♞e1

[⊞34.♞d8 and White can already relax

♞e7 35.♞1d7+-]

34...♘f6

[34...♞e7 is the last straw 35.♞e4

♞xe4 36.fxe4 ♙e7+-]

35.♞d8+ ♙g7

1-0

C42

□ Kashiwagi, Hiroto

916

■ Jr Ito, Koki

1115

09HokkaidoChamp (3.12)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C42: Petroff Defence: 3 Nxe5 and unusual White 3rd moves

1.e4 e5 2.♘c3 ♘f6 3.♘f3 ♘c6 4.d3

♙b4 Diagram

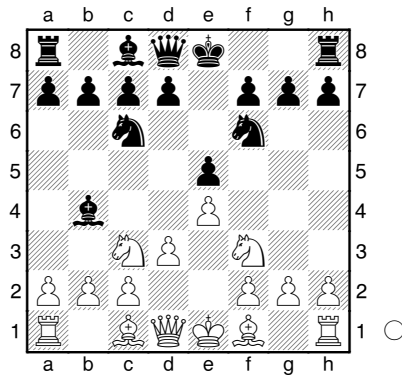
last book move 5.♙d2 d6

[5...0-0 6.♙e2±]

6.♞e2

[6.a3 ♙a5=]

6...♘d4



[6...0-0 7.h3±]
7.♗xd4= exd4 8.♗d5 ♕xd2+ 9.♖xd2
♗xd5 10.exd5 ♖e7+ 11.♖e2
 [11.♕e2 ♕f5=]
11...♖xe2+
 [11...c6 12.dxc6 bxc6 13.♖xe7+
 ♗xe7 14.♕e2=]
12.♕xe2= b6 13.c4 ♕b7 14.0-0 a6
 [14...♗e7 15.♖ae1=]
15.b3
 [15.♖fe1 ♗d8±]
15...b5 16.♖fd1 c6 Black threatens to
 win material: c6xd5 **17.♕f3**
 [17.dxc6 ♕xc6 18.♖dc1 ♕b7±]
17...c5 18.♖ac1 bxc4 19.dxc4 a5
20.♖e1+ ♗d7 21.♖b1 ♕c8 22.♕g4+
♗d8 23.♖e4?? White lets it slip away
 [23.♕xc8 ♖xc8 24.♗f1 ♖b8=]
23...♕xg4
 [⊔23...f5 and Black has triumphed
 24.♖f4 fxg4+]
24.♖xg4= g6 25.♖e1 ♖e8 26.♖xe8+
♗xe8 27.♖g3 a4 28.f4 axb3
29.♖xb3?? cause more grief
 [⊔29.axb3 ♖a1+ 30.♗f2 ♖a2+
 31.♗f1±]
29...♖xa2+ 30.♖b8+
 [30.f5 ♗e7+]
30...♗d7
 [30...♗e7 makes it even easier for
 Black 31.♗f1 d3 32.♗e1 ♖xg2
 33.h3+]
31.♖b7+
 [31.♗f1 cannot undo what has already
 been done d3 32.♖b7+ ♗c8
 33.♖e7+ (33.♖xf7?? the pawn of
 course cannot be captured ♖a1+
 34.♗f2 d2+)]
31...♗e8 32.♖b8+ ♗e7 33.♖b7+
 [33.g3 is not the saving move ♗f6

34.g4 d3+]
33...♗f6 34.♖d7
 [34.♗f1 is still a small chance d3
 35.♗e1 ♖xg2 36.♖b3 ♖xh2
 37.♗d1+]
34...d3 35.♗f1 ♖e2
 [35...♖a1+ 36.♗f2 d2 37.h3 d1♖
 38.♖xd6+ ♗f5 39.g4+ ♗e4 40.♖e6+
 fxe6 41.♗g3 ♖e1+ 42.♗g2 ♖a2#]
36.♖xd6+ ♗f5 37.♖e6?? the final
 mistake, not that it matters anymore
 [37.♖d7 ♖xg2! the death sentence
 38.♗e1+]
37...♖xe6
 [37...fxe6 38.d6 ♖e4 39.d7 ♖d4
 40.g4+ ♗e4 41.♗f2 ♗xf4 42.♗e1
 d2+ 43.♗d1 ♗xg4 44.h3+ ♗xh3
 45.d8♖ ♖xd8 46.♗e2 d1♖+ 47.♗f2
 ♗g4 48.♗g2 ♖d2#]
38.dxe6+ fxe6 39.♗e1 ♗xf4 40.♗d2
♗e4 41.g4 g5 42.h3
 [42.h4 doesn't change the outcome of
 the game gxh4 43.g5 h3 44.♗c3 h2
 45.♗b3 d2 46.♗c2 ♗e3 47.♗b2
 d1♖ 48.g6 h1♖ 49.gxh7 ♖a8
 50.h8♖ ♖aa1#]
42...♗d4 43.h4
 [43.♗d1 doesn't get the bull off the ice
 ♗e3 44.h4 gxh4 45.g5 h3 46.g6
 hxg6 47.♗c1 d2+ 48.♗d1 h2 49.♗c2
 h1♖ 50.♗b2 d1♖ 51.♗a3 ♖b7
 52.♗a2 ♖bb3#]
43...gxh4 44.g5
 [44.♗e1 a fruitless try to alter the
 course of the game ♗e3 45.♗d1 h3
 46.♗c1 h2 47.♗b1 d2 48.♗b2 d1♖
 49.♗a3 h1♖ 50.♗b2 ♖d3 51.g5
 ♖hb1#]
44...h3
 [44...h3 45.g6 hxg6 46.♗d1 h2
 47.♗d2 e5 48.♗d1 h1♖+ 49.♗d2
 ♖g2+ 50.♗d1 ♗xc4 51.♗c1 ♖c2#]
0-1

□ Hashimoto, Tatsuro

■ Ichihashi, Takehiro

09HokkaidoChamp (3.13)

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C40

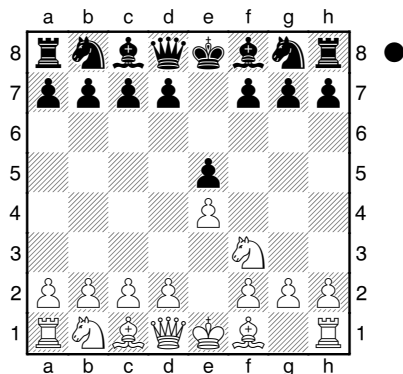
1087

800

28.03.2009

C40: Latvian and Elephant Gambits

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 Diagram



last book move g6

[2...♗c6 3.♙b5=]

3.♙c4

[3.♗xe5 ♗c6 4.d4 ♗xe5 5.dxe5 ♙g7±]

3...♙g7± 4.0-0 b6

[4...♗c6 5.♗c3±]

5.b3

[5.d4!? exd4 6.c3±]

5...♙b7± 6.d3 Consolidates e4 ♗f6

7.♙b2

[7.♗xe5 0-0 8.♗c3 d6±]

7...0-0

[7...d6 8.♗c3=]

8.♗xe5

[8.♙xe5 d6 9.♙c3 c6±]

8...♗e8

[♠8...d5 9.exd5 b5∓]

9.♗c3?? weakening the position

[♠9.d4±]

9...♙xe5+ 10.d4 ♙d6

[10...♙g7!? 11.e5+]

11.e5∓ ♗c6?? Black has let it slip away

[♠11...♙e7 12.d5 d6∓]

12.exd6± ♗xd6 13.♙d5

[13.d5 ♗xc4 14.bxc4 ♗e5±]

13...♙a6

[13...♙e8 14.f3±]

14.♙e1± ♙b7

[14...♙h4 15.♗e4 ♗xe4 16.♙xe4±]

15.♙e2

[♠15.♙a3±]

15...♙a6?? causes further problems for ?

[♠15...♙b8±]

16.♙xa6+ ♙c8

[16...♗b4 doesn't get the bull off the ice 17.♙e2 ♙e8+]

17.♗b5 White threatens to win material: Nb5xa7

[♠17.♙a4 and White can already relax ♗e7+]

17...♗e8??

[♠17...♗b4 would bring relief 18.♙a4 ♗xd5±]

18.♗xa7

[♠18.♙a3 keeps an even firmer grip ♗d6 19.♗xd6 cxd6 20.♙xd6+]

18...♗e7

[18...♗xa7 the only chance to get some counterplay 19.♙b7 ♗c6 20.♙xc8 ♗d6 21.♙xd7 ♙xd7+]

19.♗xc8

[♠19.♙xe7 and White can already relax ♙b8 20.♙ae1 c6+]

19...♗xc8

[19...♗xd5 does not help much 20.♙a3 d6 21.c4+]

20.♙f3 ♗h8

[20...♗g7 doesn't change anything anymore 21.a4+]

21.d5+ ♗f6

[21...f6 is no salvation 22.a4+]

22.♙e2

[♠22.♙a4 seems even better ♗g8 23.♙d4 ♗g7+]

22...♗g8 23.♙ae1 ♗xd5

[23...♗e8+ a last effort to resist the inevitable]

24.♙xd5 c6

[24...h5 does not win a prize 25.♙xf7+ ♗h7 26.♙d3 ♙xf7 27.♙e8 d5 28.♙xd8 ♗h6 29.♙e3+ ♙f4 30.♙xf4+ g5 31.♙e6+ ♗h7 32.♙f7#]

25.♙f3

[25.♙xf7+ ♙xf7 26.♙e8+ ♙xe8 27.♙xe8+ ♙f8 28.♙xc8 ♗f7 29.♙xd7+ ♗g8 30.♙g7#]

25...h5 26.♙d3 ♗a7 27.♙e3 ♗c8

[27...♗h7 is not much help 28.♙d4 f6 29.♙e7+ ♙xe7 30.♙xe7+ ♗h8 31.♙xd7 c5 32.♙h7+ ♗g8 33.♙g7#]

28.♙h6 ♗d6

[28...f6 cannot change destiny]

29. ♖xg6+ ♔h8 30. ♖e8 ♘d6 31. ♖h6+ ♔g8 32. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 33. ♖g8+ ♔h6 34. ♕c1#]

29. ♖g7#
1-0

A01

□ Ichihashi, Yuto

823

■ Tagusari, Hikaru

1003

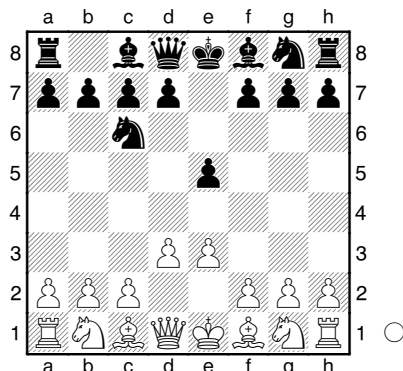
09HokkaidoChamp (3.14)

28.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A01: Nimzowitsch-Larsen Opening

1.e3 e5 2.d3 ♘c6 Diagram



last book move 3.b3 ♘f6 4. ♕b2 ♕b4+ 5. ♕c3

[5.c3 ♕e7#]

5... ♕xc3+ 6. ♘xc3 0-0 7. ♖d2 d5 8. ♘f3 ♕f5

[8... ♖e8 9. ♕e2#]

9. ♕e2

[9.d4 exd4 10. ♘xd4 ♘xd4 11. exd4 ♖e8+ 12. ♕e2 c5#]

9...e4

[9...d4!? 10. ♘d1 ♖d6#]

10.dxe4# dxe4 11. ♖xd8 ♖axd8

White king safety dropped 12.0-0??

[♔12. ♘d2= would be a reprieve]

12...exf3+ 13. ♕xf3 ♘b4

[13... ♕xc2!? makes it even easier for Black 14. ♕xc6 bxc6 15. ♘e2+]

14. ♕xb7 ♘xc2

[14...c6 might be the shorter path 15.a3 ♘xc2 16. ♖a2+]

15. ♖ac1 ♖b8

[15... ♘b4 keeps an even firmer grip 16. ♕f3+]

16.e4

[16. ♕f3 ♘b4+]

16... ♘d4

[16... ♖xb7!? seems even better

17. exf5 ♘d4 18. f3+]

17. ♕a6 ♘xe4 18. ♘xe4?! White seems to have resigned himself to defeat.

[18. ♘d5 ♕e6 19. ♘e7+ ♔h8

20. ♖xc7+]

18... ♕xe4 19. ♖xc7 ♘b5

[♔19... ♖b6!? and Black can already

relax 20. ♖d1 ♖xa6 21. ♖xd4 ♖xa2

22. f3+]

20. ♖c5

[♔20. ♕xb5 ♖xb5 21. ♖xa7#]

20... ♘d4 21. f3?? gives the opponent counterplay

[21. ♖c7 ♖b6 22. ♕c4 ♘f3+

23. ♔h1+]

21... ♕b7+ 22. ♕c4 ♖bc8 23. ♖a5 a6!

Decoy: a6 24. ♖d1

[24. ♕xa6 ♖a8 Decoy]

24... ♖cd8

[24... ♖fd8 25. ♔f2+]

25. ♔f1 ♘b5 26. ♖e1 ♖d7 27. a4 ♘a3

[♔27... ♘c3+]

28. ♕e2?

[♔28. ♕xa6 g6 29. ♖ee5#]

28... ♘c2 29. ♖c1 ♘b4

[29... ♖c8 might be the shorter path

30. ♔g1 ♖d6 31. ♕c4+]

30. ♖e1

[30. ♖c4 ♘c6 31. ♖ac5 ♖d6+]

30... ♖fd8 31. ♔f2

[31. ♕c4 g6+]

31... ♘d3+

[31... ♖d2 32. ♔f1 ♘c2 33. ♕xa6

♕xa6+ 34. ♖xa6 ♘xe1 35. ♔xe1 ♖xg2

36. ♖c6 ♖xh2 37. f4+]

32. ♕xd3 ♖xd3 33. ♔e2

[33. ♖e3 ♖d2+ 34. ♖e2 ♔f8+]

33... ♖3d5

[♔33... ♖xb3!? seems even better

34. ♖c5+]

34. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 35. ♖d1

[35. ♖b1 hardly improves anything ♖b8

36. b4 ♕c6+]

35... h5

[♔35... ♖e8+ keeps an even firmer grip

36. ♔f2 ♕xb3+]

36.g4

[36. ♔f2+ otherwise it's curtains at

once]

36...hxg4

[\triangleleft 36... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf3+}$ makes it even easier for Black 37. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf3}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd1}$ 38.gxh5 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d3+}$ 39. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e4}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xb3}$ 40.h6 gxh6 41.a5-+]

37.fxg4

[37. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f2}$ a fruitless try to alter the course of the game gxf3 38.b4 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f8-+}$]

37... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e8+}$

[\triangleleft 37... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f3+!}$ and the result of the game is clear: Black will win 38. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf3}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd1}$ 39. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e4-+}$]

38. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f1}$

[38. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f2}$ does not improve anything $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xb3}$ 39. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d4}$ a5-+]

38... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xb3}$ 39. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d4}$ g6 40.a5

[40. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b4}$ is not much help $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c2-+}$]

40...f5

[\triangleleft 40... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b8!?$ makes it even easier for Black 41. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e2-+}$]

41.gxf5 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f8}$ 42. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f4}$

[42. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d6}$ cannot change destiny $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf5+}$ 43. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g5+}$ 44. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c4-+}$]

42...gxf5

[42... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf5}$ 43. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf5}$ gxf5 44. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e2-+}$]

43. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d4}$

[43. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f2}$ doesn't do any good $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f6-+}$]

43...f4

[43... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b8!?$ keeps an even firmer grip 44. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d6}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b5}$ 45.h4-+]

44. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f5}$ 45.h4

[45. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f3}$ cannot undo what has already been done $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xa5}$ 46.h4 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{a2-+}$]

45... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xa5}$

[45...f3!? seems even better 46. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d6}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c4}$ 47. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d8+}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g7}$ 48. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d1-+}$]

46. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf4}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{h5}$ 47. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g4+}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f8}$ 48. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g5}$

[48. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e3}$ doesn't improve anything $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e6}$ 49. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f4+}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e7-+}$]

48... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xh4}$ 49. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g3}$

[49. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{a5}$ is no salvation $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c4}$ 50. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e5-+}$]

49... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f4+}$

[\triangleleft 49... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b4-+}$ secures the point]

50. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f3=}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf3+}$ 51. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xf3}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e7}$ 52. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e2}$

a5 53. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d6}$ 54. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c3}$ a4 55. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b4}$

$\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d5}$ 56. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{a3}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c4}$ 57. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b4}$

58. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{a1}$ a3 Black advances the passed pawn

59. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b1}$ a2+ Black forks: b1, b1,

b1+b1 60. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c4}$ 61. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{a1}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{a4}$

62. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b2}$ a1 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{+}$ 63. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xa1}$

1/2-1/2

\square Hayashi, Kenji

A52

1944

\blacksquare Yamada, Shinmei

1710

HokkaidoChamp09 (4.1)

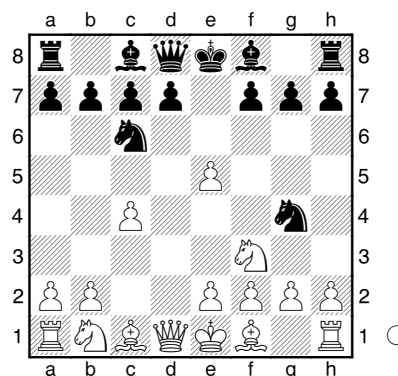
29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A52: Budapest Gambit

1.d4 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f6}$ 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g4}$ 4. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f3}$

$\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c6}$ Diagram



last book move **5.e4**

[5. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f4}$ d6 \pm]

5... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{gx5}$

[\triangleleft 5... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c5!?$ 6. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e3}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe3}$ 7.fxe3 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe3}\mp$]

6. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe5=}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe5}$ Black's piece can't

move: c8 **7. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{b4+}$**

[7... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c5}$ 8. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c3=}$]

8. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d2}$ White threatens to win material:

Bd2xb4 $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c5}$ Black's piece can't move:

c8 **9.0-0** White castles and improves

king safety **0-0** Black castles and

improves king safety **10. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c3}$**

White threatens to win material: Bc3xe5

$\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e7}$ **11.a3** Consolidates b4 **c6**

Black's piece can't move: c8

[11...d6 12. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d2=}$]

12. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d2}$

[12.b4!? $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d6}$ 13.f4 \pm]

12...d6= Prevents intrusion on e5 **13. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f3}$**

$\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{g4}$ 14. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe5}$

[14. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d4}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe2}$ 15. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe2}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd4}$

16. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd4}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{ae8=}$]

14... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe2}$ 15. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xc6?}$

[\triangleleft 15. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe2}$ and White has air to breath dxe5 16.b4=]

15... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe4+}$ 16. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e1}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{fe8}$

[16... $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd1}$ is clearly weaker 17. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe4}$

$\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{c2}$ 18. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e7+}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{h8}$ 19. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{e2}\pm$]

17. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{d4}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd1}$ 18. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe4}$ $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xe4}$ 19. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{xd1}$

$\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{ae8}$ 20. $\text{\textcircled{f}}\text{f1}$ f6 21.g3

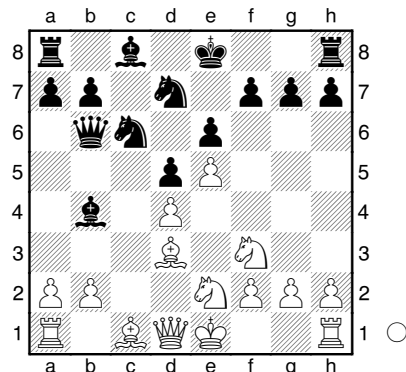
[21.f3 ♖h4 22.h3 ♔f7-+]
21...a6 22.♞d2 ♔f7 23.♘f5 ♔g6
 [⊔23...♞xc4!? 24.♘xd6+ ♙xd6
 25.♞xd6 ♞c6 26.♞d7+ ♞e7-+]
24.♘h4+♣ ♔f7 25.♘f5 ♞xc4 26.♘xd6+
♙xd6 27.♞xd6 ♞e7 28.♞d3 b5
 [28...♞cc7 29.♞d8-+]
29.♞d6 ♞e6 30.♞d5 ♞ce4 31.♔g2 ♞e2
32.h4 ♔g6
 [32...♞c2 33.g4-+]
33.g4 ♔f7 34.♞d7+ ♞e7 35.♞d6 a5
 [35...♞2e6 36.♞d8-+]
36.♞b6
 [36.♞a6!??]
36...b4 37.axb4 axb4 38.♞xb4 ♞2e4
39.♞xe4 ♞xe4 40.♔f3 ♞c4 41.♔g3
♔e6
 [41...g6 42.f3-+]
42.f3
 [42.h5 ♞a4♣]
42...g6-+ 43.g5?
 [⊔43.♙a5-+]
43...fxg5 44.hxg5 ♔f5 45.♙f6 h6!
 Deflection: h6 **46.f4?**
 [46.gxh6 ♔xf6 Deflection]
46...h5 47.♙e5 ♞b4 48.♔h3 ♞xf4
 [48...♞b3+ might be the shorter path
 49.♔h4-+]
49.♙xf4 ♔xf4 50.♔h4 ♔f5 51.b4 ♔e6
52.b5 ♔d5 53.♔g3 ♔c5 54.♔f4 ♔xb5
55.♔e5
 [55.♔e3-+ a last effort to resist the
 inevitable]
55...♔c5 56.♔f6 h4 57.♔xg6
 [57.♔e6 is not much help h3 58.♔f6
 h2 59.♔e6 h1♞ 60.♔f7 ♔d6 61.♔f6
 ♞f3+ 62.♔xg6 ♔e6 63.♔g7 ♞f7+
 64.♔h8 ♞f8+ 65.♔h7 ♔f7 66.g6+
 ♔f6 67.g7 ♞xg7#]
57...h3 58.♔f7 h2 59.g6 h1♞ 60.g7
 [60.♔e6 cannot change what is in
 store for ? ♞h3+ 61.♔e5 ♞f1 62.♔e6
 ♞h1 63.g7 ♞d1 64.g8♞ ♞b3+
 65.♔e5 ♞xg8 66.♔f4 ♞f7+ 67.♔e4
 ♞h5 68.♔f4 ♔d4 69.♔g3 ♔e3
 70.♔g2 ♞h4 71.♔g1 ♔f3 72.♔f1
 ♞f2#]
60...♞f3+ 61.♔e8
 [61.♔e6 doesn't change anything
 anymore ♞f4 62.g8♙ ♞c4+ 63.♔e5
 ♞xg8 64.♔f4 ♞b8+ 65.♔e4 ♞b7+

66.♔f4 ♞f7+ 67.♔e4 ♞h5 68.♔e3
♞g4 69.♔d2 ♞g5+ 70.♔c3 ♞d5
71.♔b2 ♞g2+ 72.♔c3 ♞e2 73.♔b3
♞d2 74.♔a3 ♔c4 75.♔a4 ♞b4#]
61...♞e4+ 62.♔f8
 [62.♔f7 ♞f5+ 63.♔e7 ♞g6 64.g8♞
 ♞xg8 65.♔f6 ♞b3 66.♔g6 ♞d5
 67.♔f6 ♔d6 68.♔g6 ♔e6 69.♔g7
 ♞h5 70.♔g8 ♔f6 71.♔f8 ♞f7#]
62...♔d6 63.♔f7
 [63.g8♘ does not help much ♞g6
 64.♘e7 ♞f6+ 65.♔g8 ♞xe7 66.♔h8
 ♔e6 67.♔g8 ♔f6 68.♔h8 ♞g7#]
63...♞e6+
 [63...♞e6+ 64.♔f8 ♞f5+ 65.♔g8
 ♔e7 66.♔h8 ♞h5+ 67.♔g8 ♔e6
 68.♔f8 ♞f7#]
 [63...♞f5+ 64.♔g8 ♔e7 65.♔h8
 ♞h5+ 66.♔g8 ♔e6 67.♔f8 ♞f7#]

0-1

C06
 □ Kanamaru,Tomoji **1611**
 ■ Matsumoto,Kenshin **1539**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.2) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C06: French Tarrasch: 3...Nf6 4 e5 Nfd7
 5 Bd3 main lines
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘d2 ♘f6 4.♙d3
c5 5.c3 ♘c6 6.♘e2 cxd4 7.cxd4 ♞b6
8.e5 ♘d7 9.♘f3 ♙b4+ Diagram



last book move **10.♙d2** White has a very active position **0-0** Black has a cramped position. Black's piece can't move: c8
11.0-0 f6 12.exf6 ♘xf6 White has a very active position. Black has a new backward pawn: e6 **13.a3**
 White threatens to win material: a3xb4

♙d6 White has an active position **14.♖c2**

White has a very active position **♙d7**

15.♖ac1 ♖ac8 16.♖b1 White has an

active position **♘e7 17.♖xc8 ♖xc8**

18.♙f4 ♙xf4 19.♘xf4 ♖f8

[19...♘f5 20.♙xf5 exf5 21.♖c1±]

20.♖e1 h6 Covers g5 **21.h3** Controls g4

♘e4 22.♙xe4 ♖xf4 23.♙h7+ ♔f8

[23...♔h8 24.♙c2±]

24.♖c2

[24.♖c1 g5 25.♖e3±]

24...♘f5? Increasing the pressure on the isolated pawn on d4

[24...♘c6 25.♖d2 g5 26.♖c3±]

25.♖d2

[25.♘e5 ♔e8 26.g3 ♖e4 27.♖xe4 dxe4 28.♖xe4 ♘e7+-]

25...g5

[25...♖xf3!? 26.gxf3 ♖xd4±]

26.♙xf5+- ♖xf5 27.♘e5 ♙e8 28.♘f3

♙d7 29.♖e3

[29.h4 ♖d8+-]

29...♖f4 30.♖c3 ♔e7 31.♖c2

[31.h4!? a5+-]

31...♖e4± 32.♖c7 ♔d6?

[232...♔d8 33.♖c5 a5±]

33.♖c3

1/2-1/2

C90

□ **Takano,Aketomi** **1953**

■ **Sato,Yasuji** **1431**

HokkaidoChamp09 (4.3) 29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C90: Closed Ruy Lopez with 7...d6: Early deviations

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙b5 ♘f6 4.0-0

a6 5.♙a4 d6 6.♖e1 ♙g4 7.c3 b5

8.♙b3 ♘a5 9.♙c2 c5 10.d3 ♙e7

11.♘bd2 0-0 12.h3 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move **♙d7 13.♘f1 ♖b6**

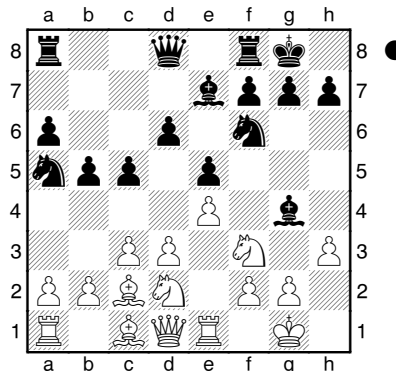
Black prepares the advance **b4 14.♙e3**

b4 15.cxb4 ♖xb4 16.♙d2

White threatens to win material: **Bd2xb4**

♖b6 17.♘g3 ♘c6 18.♙b3 ♖fc8

19.♘g5 c4?



[219...♖f8!?= should be considered]

20.♙xc4 ♖xb2?

[20...♖f8±]

21.♖b1 ♖a3 22.♙xf7+

[22.♘xf7!? might be the shorter path ♔f8 23.♘h5 ♖ab8+-]

22...♔f8 23.♙c4 ♘a5?? Black has lost his nerve... understandable when you consider his position

[23...h6 24.♖b3 ♖c5 25.♘e6+ ♙xe6 26.♙xe6 ♖c7+-]

24.♙b4 ♘xc4 25.♙xa3

[25.dxc4?! is the less attractive alternative ♖a4 26.♙xd6 ♖xd1 27.♖exd1 ♙xd6 28.♖xd6 ♖c7+-]

25...♘xa3 26.♖b7 ♘c2

[26...h6 doesn't change the outcome of the game 27.♘h5 hxg5 28.♘xf6 ♙xf6 29.♖xd7+-]

27.♖e2

[27.♘h5 ♘xe1 28.♖b3 d5 29.♘xf6 gxf6 30.♘h7+ ♔g7 31.♖xd7 ♖e8 32.exd5 ♖ab8 33.♖xe7+ ♖xe7 34.♖xb8 ♔xh7+-]

27...♘d4 28.♖eb2 h6

[28...♙c6 does not save the day 29.♘f5 ♘xf5 30.exf5 ♙xb7 31.♖xb7+-]

29.♘h7+! Deflection: **h7 ♘xh7 30.♖xd7 ♘f6 31.♖db7 g6 32.♔h2**

[232.♖d2 seems even better ♘g8+-]

32...♔f7

[32...♘e6 is not the saving move 33.♖d2 ♘g8 34.♖c2+-]

33.♘e2 ♘b5

[33...♘e6 does not solve anything 34.♖b3 a5 35.a4+-]

34.♖b3+ ♔e8

[34...♔f8 does not win a prize 35.d4! doomsday ♖c7 36.♖xc7 ♘xc7

37. ♖b7+-]

35.a4 ♖c7
[35... ♖c7 a fruitless try to alter the course of the game 36. ♖xc7 ♖xc7 37. ♖c2+-]

36. ♖c2 ♖d8
[36... ♖d8 hardly improves anything 37. ♖bxc7! Double attack: f6/e8 ♖xc7 38. ♖e6+ ♖e7 39. ♖xf6+-]

37. ♖b6 ♖d7 38. ♖b3
[♖38. ♖c6 and White has prevailed ♖c5 39. ♖xc5 dxc5+-]

38... ♖c5?? a weak move, ruining a winning position
[38... ♖f6 39. d4 ♖fe8+-]

39. ♖g8+
[♖39. ♖xc5 and White can already relax dxc5 40. ♖g8+ ♖d7 41. ♖d5+ ♖d6+-]

39... ♖d7
[39... ♖e8 doesn't get the bull off the ice 40. ♖b6 ♖xa4 41. ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 42. ♖xa6+-]

40. ♖xc7+! Deflection: c8 ♖xc7
[40... ♖xc7 41. ♖xa8 Pinning (41. ♖xa8 Deflection ; 41. ♖xa8 Remove defender ; 41. ♖xa8 Overloading)
[40... ♖xc7 41. ♖h7 Combination]

41. ♖xg6 ♖d7
[41... ♖a7 is no salvation 42. d4 exd4 43. ♖xd4+-]

42. d4 ♖xa4
[42... ♖e6 is the last straw 43. ♖xc8 ♖xc8+-]

43. ♖f5+ ♖d8 44. ♖xc8+
[♖44. ♖a2!? makes it even easier for White ♖b6 45. dxe5 ♖c4+-]

44... ♖xc8 45. dxe5 dxe5 46. ♖xe5 ♖d7
[46... ♖c5+- what else?]

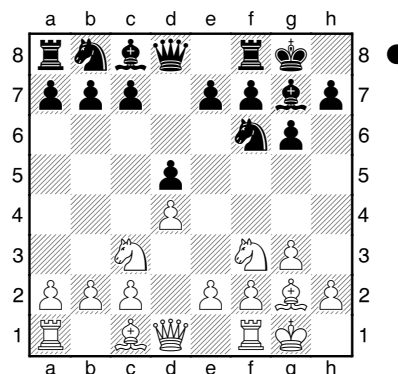
47. ♖d4+ ♖d6+
[47... ♖c7 does not improve anything 48. ♖xa4 ♖b6 49. ♖b3+ ♖a7 50. e5+-]

48. e5
[48. e5 ♖c6 49. ♖g4+ ♖d8 50. exd6 ♖xd6 51. ♖xa4+-]

1-0

□ **Koyahata, Taku** **D02**
 1464
 ■ **Aoki, Yasuhiro** **1796**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.4) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D02: 1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 sidelines, including 2... Nf6 3 g3 and 2... Nf6 3 Bf4
1. d4 ♖f6 2. ♖c3 g6 3. g3 d5 4. ♖g2 ♖g7 5. ♖f3 0-0 6. 0-0 Diagram



last book move ♖c6 7. ♖e1 ♖g4 8. a3
 Secures b4 ♖e4 9. ♖d3 ♖f5 10. ♖e3
 [10. ♖d1 ♖d7=]
10... ♖e8 11. ♖d1 ♖xc3
 [11... ♖d6!? 12. ♖d2 ♖c4=]
12. ♖xc3= e5 13. dxe5 ♖xe5 14. ♖g5??
 White is ruining his position
 [♖14. ♖xe5 the only rescuing move ♖xe5 15. ♖b4=]
14... ♖xf3+-+ 15. ♖xf3 ♖xg5 16. c3
 [16. ♖xd5 does not save the day ♖e7 17. c3 ♖xe2+-]
16... ♖e4 17. h4 ♖xf3 18. hxg5 ♖xg2 19. ♖xg2 c6
 [19... ♖xe2!? makes it even easier for Black 20. ♖xd5 ♖xb2 21. ♖e1 ♖xc3 22. ♖e7+-]
20. e3
 [20. ♖d2 hardly improves anything ♖e5+-]
20... ♖e5 21. f4
 [21. ♖d4 doesn't get the cat off the tree ♖xg5 22. ♖b4 b6+-]
21... ♖xe3 22. ♖e1
 [22. ♖d2 cannot undo what has already been done f6 23. gxh6 ♖xf6+-]
22... ♖ae8 23. ♖xe3 ♖xe3 24. ♖d1
 [24. ♖f2 hoping against hope ♖d3 25. ♖e1+-]
24... ♖e2+ 25. ♖f3 ♖xb2 26. f5

[26.♖e1 cannot change destiny ♘xc3
 27.♖e8+ ♔g7-+]
26...gxf5 27.♖f1
 [27.♔f4 doesn't do any good ♘xc3
 28.♔xf5 b5-+]
27...♘xc3 28.♔f4 ♘d4 29.♔xf5 ♖f2+
30.♖xf2 ♘xf2 31.♔e5 ♘xg3+ 32.♔d4
♔g7 33.♔d3 c5 34.♔c3 ♘e5+
 Black prepares d4 **35.♔d3 c4+ 36.♔c2**
d4 37.♔d2 ♘f4+ 38.♔c2 d3+ 39.♔d1
 [39.♔c3 doesn't get the cat off the tree
 ♔g6 40.a4 a5 41.♔b2 ♘e5+ 42.♔c1
 c3 43.♔d1 ♘g3 44.♔c1 ♘f4+
 45.♔d1 c2+ 46.♔e1 d2+ 47.♔f2
 c1 ♖ 48.♔g2 d1 ♖ 49.♔h3 ♔xg5
 50.♔g2 ♖f1#]
39...c3 40.a4
 [40.♔e1 cannot undo what has already
 been done c2 41.♔f2 d2 42.g6 c1 ♖
 43.gxh7 d1 ♖ 44.h8 ♖+ ♔xh8 45.♔g2
 ♖f1#]
40...c2+
 [40...c2+ 41.♔e1 d2+ 42.♔f2 d1 ♖
 43.♔g2 c1 ♖ 44.♔h3 ♖c6 45.g6
 ♖h5#]
0-1

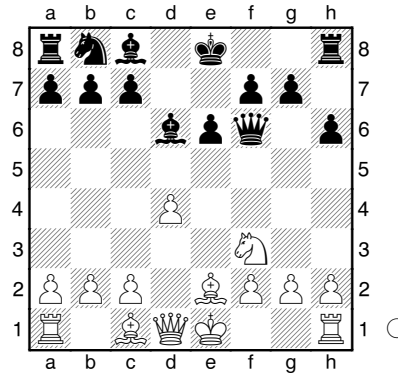
C10

□ Nishimori,Toshiyuki **1778**
 ■ Narumi,Yoshimitchi
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.5) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C10: French with 3 Nc3: Unusual Black
 3rd moves and 3...dxe4
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.♘c3 dxe4 4.♘xe4
♘f6 5.♘xf6+ ♖xf6 6.♘f3 h6 7.♘e2
♘d6 Diagram

(Diagram)

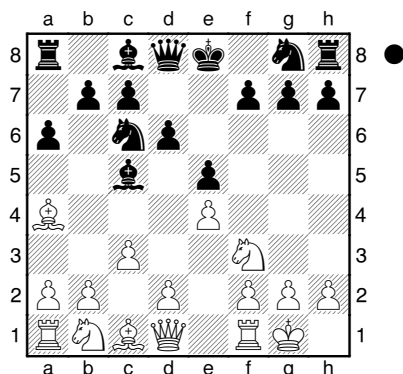
last book move **8.♘e3 0-0 9.♖d2 ♖d8**
 [9...♘c6 10.h4=]
10.c3 Covers b4
 [10.g4 ♖g6±]
10...c5 11.♖c2 ♘d7
 [11...cxd4 12.♘xd4 e5 13.♘b5=]
12.0-0
 [12.0-0-0 b6=]
12...b6= 13.h3



[13.♖e4 ♖b8=]
13...♘b7 14.♘h2
 [14.♖ad1 ♖ac8 14...♘xh2+
 [14...cxd4!? 15.cxd4 ♖ac8 15.♔xh2= ♖ac8 16.dxc5
 [16.♖ad1!?= is noteworthy]
16...♘xc5 17.♖ad1 ♘e4
 Black threatens to win material: Be4xc2
18.♖c1 ♘d3 19.♘d3 ♘d3
 Opposite coloured bishops appeared
20.♖fe1 ♘e4
 [20...e5 21.b3 21.♖xd8+ ♖xd8 22.♔g1?
 [♘d2.♘d4 and White is still in the
 game ♖f5 23.♖e3=]
22...♖g6+ 23.g3 ♖f5
 [23...♖h5 24.♔h2 ♘f5 25.h4-+]
24.♔h2 ♖f3 25.♖g1 ♖d3 26.c4 f5
27.♖e1?? the position is going down the
 drain
 [♘d27.c5 bxc5 28.♘xc5 (≤28.♖xc5
 ♖d1 29.♖f8+ ♔xf8 30.♘c5+ ♔f7
 31.♘xa7 ♖xg1 32.♔xg1 ♖g2#)]
27...e5-+ 28.♖f1
 [28.♘d2 f4 29.c5 bxc5 30.a3-+]
28...f4 29.gxf4 exf4 30.♘c1 ♖d1!!
 Mate attack **31.♖g2**
 [31.♖xd1 ♖xf2+ Mate attack]
 [31.-- ♖xf1 Mate threat]
31...♖xg2+
 [31...♖xg2+ 32.♖xg2 ♘xg2 33.♘xf4
 ♘c6-+]
0-1

Hakamada,Eiji **C70**
1506
 Tanaka,Haruyuki **1472**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.6) 29.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C70: Ruy Lopez: 3...a6 4 Ba4,
 Norwegian and Delayed Schliemann
1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♙b5 a6 4.♙a4
♙c5 5.0-0 d6 6.c3 Diagram



last book move **♙d7 7.d4 exd4 8.cxd4**
 [8.♘xd4?! ♘f6=]
8...♙b6 White has an active position **9.d5**
 White threatens to win material: d5xc6
♘ce7 10.♙xd7+ ♖xd7 11.♙g5
 [11.♘c3 ♘f6±]
11...h6= 12.♙h4 g5 13.♙g3 ♘f6
 [13...f5!? 14.e5 0-0-0=]
14.♘c3± ♘h5?
 [⊠14...0-0± is a viable option]
15.♘e5+- dxe5 16.♖xh5
 [⊠16.♙xe5 would have given White
 the upper hand ♖g8 17.♖xh5+-]
16...♘g6± 17.♙h1
 [17.♖ab1 0-0-0=]
17...0-0-0= 18.♖e2
 [18.♖fc1 ♙b8=]
18...h5 19.f3 h4 This push gains space
20.♙f2 ♘f4 Black threatens to win
 material: Nf4xe2 **21.♖d2**
 [21.♖c2 ♙xf2 22.♖xf2 ♙b8=]
21...♙xf2 ♗ 22.♖xf2 ♖dg8
 [22...f5 23.♖c1 ♗]
23.♖e3 ♙b8 24.♖d1 g4 25.♖fd2?
 [⊠25.fxg4!? is an interesting
 alternative ♖xg4 26.♖f3 ♗]
25...gx3 26.♖xf3 ♖g6 27.♖g1 ♖e7
 [⊠27...♖g3! 28.♖f2 ♖hg8 ♗]
28.♘e2 ♗ White threatens to win material:
 Ne2xf4 ♘h5

[⊠28...♖f6 29.♖a3 ♖d7 ♗]
29.♖f1??
 [⊠29.♖c2= this is the best bet to save
 the position]
29...♖f6+- 30.♖xf6 ♘xf6
 [30...♖xf6?! 31.♖xf6 ♘xf6 32.♘c3=]
31.♘c3 h3 32.g3
 [32.♖f3 does not solve anything hxg2+
 33.♖xg2 ♖h4+-]
32...♘g4 33.♖f5
 [33.d6 cannot change destiny cxd6
 34.♘d5 ♖g5+-]
33...♘e3
 [33...♖h6 34.a4 ♖f6 35.♖xf6 ♖xf6
 36.♙g1 ♖h6 37.♖c2 ♖b6+ 38.♙f1
 ♘e3+ 39.♙e2 ♘xc2 40.♙f3 ♖f6+
 41.♙e2 ♘d4+ 42.♙d3 ♖f3+ 43.♙d2
 ♖f2+ 44.♙d3 ♖c2+ 45.♙e3 ♖xb2
 46.♙d3 b5 47.axb5 ♖c2+ 48.♙c4
 ♘xb5 49.♙b4 ♖xc3+ 50.♙a4 ♖a3#]
34.♖f3 ♘c4 35.♖df2
 [35.♖e2 doesn't change the outcome
 of the game ♖b4+-]
35...♖h7
 [⊠35...♖g5 seems even better 36.d6
 cxd6 37.♖d3+-]
36.♖f5
 [36.b3 no good, but what else? ♘d6
 37.♖c2+-]
36...♖c5 37.♖f1
 [37.♖e2 ♘xb2! Decoy: b2 38.♖xb2
 ♖xc3 39.♖bf2 ♖e1+ 40.♖f1 ♖xe4+
 41.♖5f3 ♖xd5 42.♙g1 ♖xa2 43.♖3f2
 ♖d5 44.♖c2 ♖d4+ 45.♖ff2 ♖d1+
 46.♖f1 ♖xc2 47.♖f2 ♖d1+ 48.♖f1
 ♖d4+ 49.♖f2 ♖g7 50.g4 ♖g5 51.♙h1
 ♖d1+ 52.♖f1 ♖xf1#]
37...♘e3
 [37...♘e3 38.♖5f3 ♘xf1 39.b4 ♖d4
 40.♖f4 exf4 41.♘e2 ♖xe4+ 42.♙g1
 ♖g2#]
0-1

□ Dr Ito,Koki

■ Kobayashi,Katsuhiko

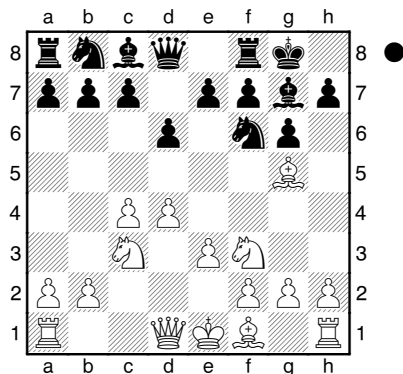
HokkaidoChamp09 (4.7)

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

E61
1493
1505
29.03.2009

E61: King's Indian: Early deviations for White, including Smyslov System

1.d4 ♘f6 **2.c4** g6 **3.♗c3** ♙g7 **4.♗f3**
0-0 **5.♙g5** d6 **6.e3** Diagram



last book move ♙g4

[6...c5 7.♙e2=]

7.♙e2 ♗bd7

[7...c5 8.h3 ♙xf3 9.♙xf3 cxd4
10.exd4±]

8.0-0 ♗b6 **9.b3** Controls a4 ♖d7

[9...h6 10.♙h4±]

10.♖c1 ♖ad8

[10...♙f5 11.h3 ♖c8 12.♙d3±]

11.♗d2

[11.h3 ♙xf3 12.♙xf3 c6±]

11...♗h5

[11...♖f5 12.♙xf6 ♖xf6 13.h3 ♙xf3
14.♙xf3±]

12.♖fd1

[12.h3 ♙xf3 13.♙xf3± (≤13.gxf3 f6
14.♙f4 ♗xf4 15.exf4 ♖xh3+)]

12...f6 Prevents intrusion on e5

[12...h6 13.♙h4±]

13.♙h4 ♙h6

[13...g5 14.♙g3 ♖fe8±]

14.♗d3

[14.h3 ♙xf3 15.♙xf3± (15.gxf3?
♖xh3 16.♙g3 ♗xg3 17.fxg3 ♖xg3+
18.♙h1 e5+)]

14...c6 Secures b5+d5

[14...♙f5!? might be a viable
alternative 15.♗e4 g5=]

15.d5± g5 **16.♙g3** ♗xg3 **17.fxg3**

[17.hxg3 c5±]

17...♙xf3 **18.gxf3** cxd5

[18...f5 19.f4±]

19.♗xd5

[19.cxd5!? f5±]

19...♗xd5 **20.♖xd5+**

[20.cxd5 f5±]

20...e6± **21.♖d2** ♖g7

[21...♖c6 22.♖c3±]

22.♖a5

[22.♖c3 ♖f7±]

22...b6 **23.♖a3** ♖e7 **24.♙f2** f5 **25.♖c3**

[25.♙g2!?=]

25...f4 ♗g7 **26.exf4** gxf4 **27.♖g1** ♙g7

Black threatens to win material: Bg7xc3

28.♖d3 fxg3+

[28...♖f7 29.♖b4±]

29.hxg3= ♖f7

[29...♙f6 30.♖c1=]

30.♖c1 d5 **31.♖c2**

[31.cxd5 exd5 32.f4 ♖c5+ 33.♙g2
♖c7±]

31...♖c5+

[31...d4 32.♙g2=]

32.♙g2= ♖df8 **33.♖f1** ♙e5

[33...♙f6!?=]

34.f4± White threatens to win material:

f4xe5 ♙b8 **35.♖df3**

[35.♙g4 ♖c6 36.♖f2 dxc4+ 37.♙f3
♖c5 38.bxc4 ♖g7=]

35...♖g7 **36.♖d3** d4 White king safety

improved **37.♖e4** White threatens to win

material: Qe4xe6 ♖d6 **38.c5** bxc5

39.♙c4 Attacking the backward pawn on

e6. White pins: Bc4xe6 ♙h8 **40.♙xe6**

White has a new protected passed pawn:
f4.

[40.♖h1 ♖f6=]

40...♖f6 Black threatens to win material:

Rf6xe6

[◻40...♖e8!? is worth looking at

41.♖e1 ♖g6=]

41.♙c4± The bishop is not easily driven

from c4 ♖f8 **42.♖e1** ♖c7 **43.♙h2**

[43.♖d5 ♖c8±]

43...h6

[43...♖d6 44.♖a8±]

44.♖h1

[44.♖e6 ♖d6±]

44...♖a5

[44...♖e7 45.♖c6 ♖d6 46.♖a8=]

45.♖e2

[45.♔g2 ♖b6± (45...♞xa2+??
the pawn is something Black will choke
on 46.♟f2 ♟xg3+ 47.♔xg3 ♞xf2+
48.♔xf2 ♟xf4+ 49.♞xf4 ♟xf4
50.♔f3+-)]

45...♟h7

[45...♞b6!?!± must be considered]

**46.♟d3± ♟g7 47.♔g2 ♖b6 48.♟h5
♞c6 49.♟e4** White threatens to win
material: Be4xc6

[49.♞e4 ♞xe4 50.♟xe4 ♟e7±]

49...♞f6

[49...♞e6 50.f5 (≤50.♟xc5 ♟e8±)
50...♞d6 51.♟h3±]

50.♟f5

[50.♟xc5!?! ♟e8 51.♞c2+-]

50...♞e7± 51.♟xf8+ ♞xf8 52.♞d2

[52.♟f1!?! ♞f6 53.♞h5±]

52...♞e7 Black threatens to win material:
Qe7xe4 **53.♟d3 ♞f8**

[53...♞d6 54.♞e1 ♞c6 55.♔f2±]

54.♔f2 ♞e7 White king safety dropped

55.♔g2 Twofold repetition **h5**

White has a new backward pawn: g3

[55...♞f8 56.♞e1±]

56.♞d1 h4 57.♞h1 ♔g8?

[♠57...♟g4= and Black can hope to
live]

58.♞h3+- ♞f6?? sad, but how else
could Black save the game?

[♠58...♔f8 59.♞c8+ ♞e8 60.♞xc5+
♞e7+-]

59.♞c8+ ♔f7

[59...♞f8 does not win a prize 60.♟c4+
♟f7 61.♞g4+ ♔h8 62.♟xf7 ♞xf7
63.♞c8+ ♞g8 64.♞xc5+-]

60.♟c4+ ♔g6

[60...♔e7 a fruitless try to alter the
course of the game 61.♞b7+ ♔d6
62.♞xb8+ ♟c7 63.gxh4+-]

61.♞e8+ ♔h6

[61...♔h7 doesn't do any good
62.♟d3+ ♟g6 63.♞xb8+-]

62.♞xb8

[62.♞h8+ ♔g6 63.f5+ ♞xf5 64.♟xf5
♔xf5 65.♞f8+ ♔g5 66.♞xg7+ ♔f5
67.♞f7+ ♔g5 68.gxh4+ ♔xh4
69.♞f6+ ♔g4 70.♟e2#]

62...h3+

[62...♟xg3+ desperation 63.♟xg3
hxg3+-]

63.♔h2 ♞c6 64.♞h8+

[64.g4 ♔h7 65.♟xh3+ ♞h6 66.♟d3+
♟g6 67.♟xh6+ ♔g7 68.♞e5+ ♟f6
69.♞xf6+ ♔g8 70.♟h8#]

64...♟h7 65.♞f8+ ♟g7 66.♞h8+

[66.g4 ♞xf3 67.♞h8+ ♔g6 68.♞e8+
♟f7 69.♞xf7+ ♔h6 70.g5#]

66...♟h7 67.♞f8+ Twofold repetition **♟g7
68.♟f2**

[68.g4 ♞xf3 69.♞h8+ ♔g6 70.♞e8+
♟f7 71.♞xf7+ ♔h6 72.g5#]

68...♞g6+- 69.♞h8+ ♟h7 70.♞f8+

White forks: c5+h6

[70.♞e5 ♞g7 71.♞xc5 ♞g6 72.♟e2
♟f7 73.♟d3 ♟f6 74.♟xg6 ♟xf4
75.♞h5+ ♔g7 76.♞h7+ ♔f6 77.gxf4
d3 78.♞f7#]

70...♟g7 71.♞h8+ Twofold repetition
♟h7 72.♞f8+

[72.♞e5 ♟d7 73.g4 ♞d6 74.♞g5+
♔h7 75.♞g8+ ♔h6 76.g5+ ♔h5
77.♟e2+ ♔h4 78.♞h8+ ♟h7
79.♞xh7+ ♞h6 80.♞xh6#]

72...♟g7=

1/2-1/2

A07

□ **Matsuura,Yuki**

1206

■ **Drakakis**

HokkaidoChamp09 (4.8)

29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

A07: Réti Opening: New York and
Capablanca Systems

**1.♔f3 d5 2.g3 ♔f6 3.♟g2 ♟g4 4.d3
e6** Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move **5.c3** Secures b4 **c6**

6.♔bd2 ♟d6 7.0-0 0-0 8.♞c2 ♔bd7

9.e4 ♞c7 10.♟e1 e5 11.♔f1 h6

Prevents intrusion on g5 **12.♔e3 ♟e6**

13.b4

[13.♔f5 ♟xf5 14.exf5 ♟fe8=]

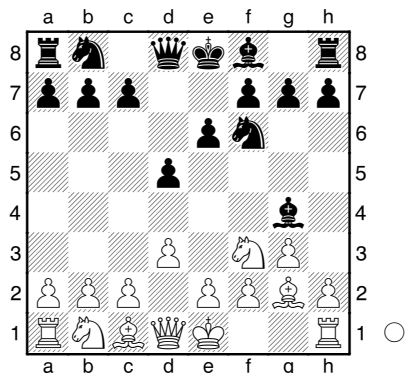
13...♔g4

[13...a5 14.♟d2±]

14.♟b1

[14.♔f5 ♟xf5 15.exf5 ♟fe8=]

14...♔xe3 15.♟xe3 f5

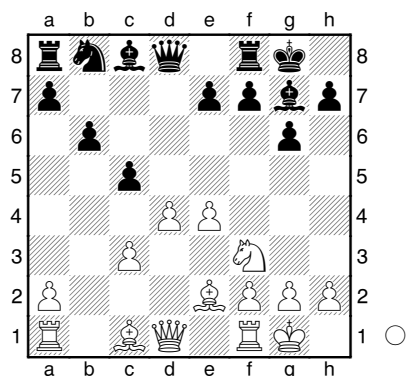


[15...dxe4 16.dxe4 a5 17.a3̄]
16.♘d2
 [16.exf5 ♙xf5 17.c4 ♖f6=]
16...d4 17.cxd4 f4 Black gains space
18.dxe5?? White is ruining his position
 [♟18.♙xf4 would keep White alive exf4
 19.e5±]
18...fxe3+ 19.♖xe3
 [19.fxe3!? ♘xe5 20.d4+]
19...♙xe5 20.♘f3 ♙g4?? Black has let
 it slip away
 [20...♖ad8!? 21.a3+]
21.♘xe5
 [21.d4!? ♙f6 22.e5̄]
21...♘xe5
 [21...♗xe5 22.♗b2+]
22.d4
 [22.h3 ♙e6 23.f4 ♗b6̄]
22...♘f3+ 23.♙h1
 [23.♖xf3 ♖xf3 24.♙xf3 ♙xf3+]
23...♗f7+
 [23...♘xd4?! 24.♗c4+ ♗f7 25.♗xd4
 ♗xa2 26.♖a1 ♗xf2 27.♖f1̄]
24.♖d3?
 [♟24.♙xf3 ♙xf3+ 25.♙g1+]
24...♗h5 25.♙xf3
 [25.h4 g5 26.♗c4+ ♙h8 27.♗c5+]
25...♙xf3+
 [25...♖xf3?! 26.♙g1+]
26.♙g1
 [26.♖xf3 doesn't improve anything ♖xf3
 27.♙g1 ♖af8 28.♗c4+ ♗f7 29.♗xf7+
 ♖8xf7+]
26...♙xe4 27.♗c4+
 [27.♖f1 does not win a prize ♗d5
 28.♖e1 ♖ae8+]
27...♙h8
 [27...♙d5 28.♗c1 ♖xf2 29.♙xf2
 ♗xh2+ 30.♙e1 ♖f8+]
28.♖e1

[28.♖f1 is still a small chance ♙xd3
 29.♗xd3+]
28...♙xd3
 [28...♖xf2 29.♙xf2 ♗xh2+ 30.♙e3
 ♖e8 31.d5 ♙xd5+ 32.♙f4 ♖f8+
 33.♙e5 ♙xc4 34.♖ed1 ♙xd3 35.♖xd3
 ♗e2+ 36.♙d4 ♖d8+ 37.♙c4 ♗xd3+
 38.♙c5 ♗c2#]
29.♗xd3 ♖ae8
 [♟29...♖xf2 keeps an even firmer grip
 30.♙xf2 ♗xh2+ 31.♙e3 ♖e8+
 32.♗e4 ♗xg3+ 33.♙d2 ♖xe4
 34.♖xe4 ♗a3+]
30.♖c1
 [30.♖f1 hardly improves anything ♗d5
 31.a4 ♗a2+]
30...♗e2
 [30...♖xf2 31.♙xf2 ♗xh2+ 32.♙f1
 ♗h1+ 33.♙f2 ♖f8+ 34.♙e2 ♗g2+
 35.♙d1 ♖f2 36.♗e3 ♗f1+ 37.♗e1
 ♗d3+ 38.♗d2 ♗xd2#]
31.♗xe2 ♖xe2 32.♖f1 ♖xa2 33.b5
 [33.♙g2 does not solve anything
 ♖b2+]
33...cxb5 34.d5 ♖d2 35.h4
 [35.f4 a fruitless try to alter the course
 of the game a5+]
35...♖xd5
 [♟35...a5 makes it even easier for
 Black 36.♖a1 a4 37.g4+]
36.♖c1 b4 37.♖b1 ♖b5 38.f4 b3
39.♙f2 b2 40.♙e2 ♖d8 41.♙e3 a6
0-1

D85
 □ Manabe,Hiroaki 1429
 ■ Hasimoto,Tatsuro 1087
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.9) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D85: Exchange Grünfeld: Unusual White
 7th moves and lines with 7 Nf3
1.d4 ♘f6 2.c4 g6 3.♘c3 d5 4.cxd5
♘xd5 5.e4 ♘xc3 6.bxc3 c5 7.♘f3
♙g7 8.♙e2 0-0 9.0-0 b6 Diagram
 last book move **10.♖e1 ♙b7**
 Black threatens to win material: Bb7xe4
11.♙c4
 [♟11.♗d3±]
11...♙a6??



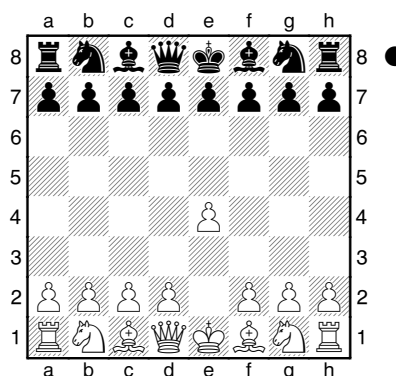
[11...♔c7 12.♔d3=]
12.♕xa6 Sacrifices material
 [♖12.♕d5 makes sure everything is clear ♜d7 13.♔a4 cxd4 14.cxd4+-]
12...♜xa6± 13.♕f4 ♜c7 14.♔d2
 [14.♖c1 ♔c8±]
14...♜e6
 [14...cxd4 15.cxd4 (15.♜xd4? e5+-) 15...♜e6 16.♕e3=]
15.♕h6± ♕xh6 16.♔xh6 cxd4 17.cxd4
 White has a king attack. ♔c7
 [17...♜xd4?? succumbs to an attractive mate 18.♜g5 ♜e2+ 19.♔h1 ♜g3+ 20.hxg3 ♖e8 21.♔xh7+ ♔f8 22.♔xf7#]
18.d5 ♔f4 19.♔xf4 ♜xf4 20.♜e5 f6
21.♜c6 ♜d3 22.♖e3 ♜c5
 [22...♜e5!? 23.♜xe7+ ♔f7±]
23.♜xe7+- ♔f7
 [23...♔g7 24.♜c6+-]
24.♜c6 ♖fe8 25.f3 ♜d7 26.♖c1 ♖ec8
 [26...♜e5 27.♜d4 g5 28.♖ec3+-]
27.♖ec3
 [27.f4 ♜c5+-]
27...♜c5 28.♜d4 ♖e8 29.♜c6 ♔g7??
 allows the opponent back into the game
 [29...♖ec8 30.f4 ♖c7+-]
30.♖a3+- a5 31.♖b1 ♜d7 32.♖c3 ♖a6
 [32...f5 33.♖e3+-]
33.♜d4 ♜c5 34.♜b5 ♖b8
 [34...♖c8+-]
35.♜c7 ♖a7
 [35...♜xe4 36.fxe4 (36.♜xa6?! is easily refuted ♜xc3 37.♖b3 ♖c8±) 36...♖a7 37.♖f1+-]
36.♖xc5! Deflection: b6 **bxc5**
 [36...♔f7 is not the saving move 37.♖c6+-]
37.♜e6+ ♔h6
 [37...♔f7 doesn't do any good 38.♖xb8

♔e7 39.♜xc5+-]
38.♖xb8 a4
 [38...c4 doesn't get the bull off the ice 39.♖c8 ♜d7 40.♜f8+-]
39.♜xc5 ♖a5 40.♖c8 ♖b5 41.♜xa4
 [41.d6 seems even better ♔g7+-]
41...♖a5 42.♜c5 ♖xa2 43.d6 ♖a1+ 44.♔f2 ♜d1 45.d7
1-0

B00

□ Kawahara, Kenji
 ■ Sasaki, Tsubasa **1132**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.10) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

B00: Queen's Fianchetto Defence, Nimzowitsch Defence
1.e4 Diagram

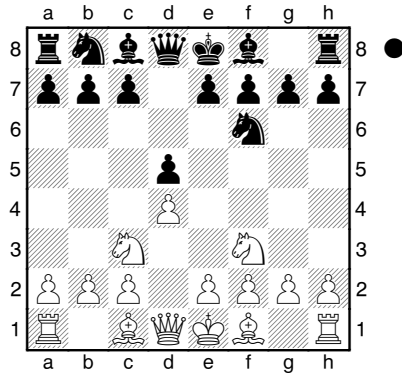


last book move
1-0

D00
 □ Jr Ito, Koki **1115**
 ■ Kuwahara, Keita **989**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (4.11) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines
1.d4 d5 2.♜c3 ♜f6 3.♜f3 Diagram
 (Diagram)

last book move ♜c6 **4.e3 ♕f5 5.♕d3 ♕xd3**
 [5...e6!?=]
6.cxd3± e6 7.e4 dxe4 8.dxe4
 White has an active position ♜g4



[8...♖d7!?± must be considered]
9.♗e2 ♜xd4?
 [⊞9...♙e7±]
10.♜xd4+- ♖xd4 11.♜b5
 [⊞11.♗xg4 and White has prevailed ♖c4 12.♗e2 ♖xe2+ 13.♔xe2+-]
11...♗d7
 [11...♙b4+!/? is noteworthy 12.♔f1 ♖e5 13.♜xc7+ ♖xc7 14.♗xg4 0-0̄]
12.♙f4 White threatens to win material: Bf4xc7 ♙b4+ **13.♔f1** White loses the right to castle **0-0**
 [13...e5 14.♞d1 ♙d6 15.♙g5=]
14.♜xc7
 [14.♞d1 ♖c6 15.♜xc7 ♞ad8=]
14...♞ac8
 [⊞14...e5!/? must definitely be considered 15.♜xa8 exf4= (≤15...♞xa8 16.♙g3+-)]
15.♗xg4± ♞xc7 16.♙xc7 ♖xc7
17.♗e2 ♞d8 18.♞d1 ♞xd1+ 19.♗xd1 ♖c4+ Black forks: a2, f1+e4 **20.♔g1 ♖xa2**
 [⊞20...♖xe4 21.h4 ♙c5±]
21.♗d8+
 [⊞21.♖c1±]
21...♙f8̄ 22.g3 ♖xb2
 [22...♖b1+!/? is an interesting idea 23.♔g2 ♖xe4+ 24.♔g1 ♖c6̄]
23.♔g2= ♖c3 24.♞d1 g6
 [24...♖c6 25.♞d4=]
25.g4
 [25.♗d7 ♖b4 26.♞d4 ♖c5±]
25...b5 26.g5
 [26.♖b8 ♖c6 27.♞d8 ♖xe4+ 28.♔g3 ♖b4 29.♖xa7 ♖c3+ 30.♔g2 ♖c6+ 31.f3 ♖c2+ 32.♔g3 ♖c1=]
26...b4
 [26...♖e5 27.♔f3̄]
27.♗e8

[27.♞d7 ♖c6 28.♔f3 ♖c3+ 29.♔g4 ♖c6=]
27...♖c5 Black threatens to win material: Qc5xg5
 [⊞27...♖e5 28.♞d8 ♖xg5+ 29.♔f3 ♖h6̄]
28.♞a1?? not a good decision, because now the opponent is right back in the game
 [⊞28.h4 and White is still in the game ♖c2 29.♞d8 ♖xe4+ 30.♔g1 ♖g4+ 31.♔f1 ♖c4+ 32.♔g1=]
28...a5 29.♖a4?
 [29.♗d8 b3
A) 30.♖xa5?? b2 31.♖xc5 bxa1♖+- (31...♙xc5?! 32.♞b1 ♙d4 33.♔f1=);
B) 30.♞xa5+-]
29...♖xg5+ 30.♔f1 h5
 [30...♖e5 31.♖xa5 ♖xh2 32.♔e2+-]
31.♖e8?
 [⊞31.♖xa5 ♖f4 32.♖a8 ♖xh2 33.♞d1+-]
31...♖e7?? throws away a nice position
 [⊞31...♖c5 finishes off the opponent 32.♖a4 ♖c4+ 33.♔g1 ♖xe4 34.♖xa5 b3+-]
32.♖xe7= ♙xe7 33.♞xa5 ♔g7 34.♔g2 ♔f6 35.♔g3 ♙d6+ 36.♔g2 ♔e7
 [36...g5!/?= is worth consideration]
37.e5± White threatens to win material: e5xd6 ♙c7 Black threatens to win material: Bc7xa5 **38.♞c5**
 White threatens to win material: Rc5xc7
 [38.♞b5 g5±]
38...♙b6 Black threatens to win material: Bb6xc5 **39.♞b5 ♙c7**
 [⊞39...♙d4!/?± deserves consideration]
40.f4± f6 41.♞b7 fxe5?? the position was bad, and this mistake simply hastens the end
 [⊞41...♔d8 42.exf6 ♙xf4±]
42.♞xc7+- ♔d6 43.♞c4 exf4 44.♞xf4
 [⊞44.♞xb4 secures the win ♔e5 45.♔f3 g5 46.♞b5+ ♔f6+-]
44...♔c5 45.♔f3 ♔b5
 [45...g5 46.♞e4 ♔d5+-]
46.♞f6 g5 47.♞xe6 ♔a4
 [47...♔c4 does not save the day 48.♔e4+-]

48.♖e3 b3 49.♞xb3 the only proper thing is for White to hand back some goodies. ♜xb3 A pawn endgame occurred **50.♙g3**

[♟50.♙e4= and White could well hope to play on]

50...♙c4 ♠ **51.h4??** but even a better move would not have saved the game

[♟51.♙f2 ♙d4 52.♙e2

51...gxf4+

[51...g4 52.♙f4 ♙d3+-]

52.♙xh4= Black has a new passed pawn: h5. ♙d4 **53.♙xh5**

1/2-1/2

B07

□ **Yoshii,Koichi**

1307

■ **Ichihashi,Yuto**

823

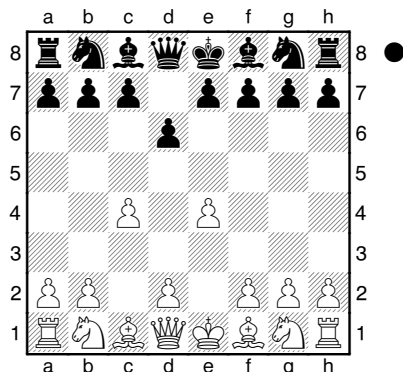
HokkaidoChamp09 (4.12)

29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

B07: Pirc Defence: Miscellaneous Systems

1.e4 d6 2.c4 Diagram



last book move **e6**

[2...♗f6 3.♗c3=]

3.♗c3 ♗c6 4.♗f3 ♙d7 5.d4 g6 6.♙e2

♙g7 7.♙e3 ♗f6 8.♞d2 Black has a cramped position ♞e7 **9.0-0 0-0 10.a3**

White has a very active position

[10.♙g5 ♞e8 11.e5 dxe5 12.♗xe5 ♞c8±]

10...♞ae8

[10...e5 11.dxe5 ♗xe5 12.♗xe5 ♞xe5 13.f3±]

11.♞fd1 b6 12.♞ac1 Black has a cramped position ♗a5

[12...♗g4 13.♙f4±]

13.♞c2± ♗b7

[13...♗c6 14.♗b5±]

14.♗b5

[♟14.b4±]

14...a6?

[♟14...c6 15.♗c3 e5 16.dxe5 dxe5±]

15.♗xc7+- ♞c8 16.♗xa6 ♙e8 17.♗b4 ♞a8

[17...♗a5+-]

18.♗d3 White prepares c5

[18.h3 makes it even easier for White ♞c8+-]

18...♗d8?

[♟18...♗xe4 19.♗b4 ♗f6+-]

19.♗d2

[19.e5 keeps an even firmer grip dxe5 20.dxe5 ♗d7+-]

19...♙d7

[19...♙a4 20.b3 ♙c6 21.d5+-]

20.c5

[♟20.e5 and White can already relax ♗e8 21.♞b3+-]

20...b5

[20...bxc5 21.dxc5 d5+-]

21.♗b4

[21.cxd6 makes it even easier for White ♞e8+-]

21...♞b8

[21...dxc5 does not solve anything 22.♞xc5 ♞xc5 23.♞xc5+- (≤23.dxc5 ♗c6+-)]

22.c6

[22.cxd6 keeps an even firmer grip ♞e8 23.♗a6 ♗c6 24.♗xb8 ♗xb8+-]

22...♙e8

[22...♞c8 no good, but what else? 23.♙xb5 ♗g4+-]

23.c7 ♞c8 24.♗a6

[♟24.cxd8♞ might be the shorter path ♞xd8 25.♗b3 ♞a8+-]

24...♗b7

[24...♗c6 is no salvation 25.h3+- (≤25.♙xb5 ♗xd4 26.♙xd4 ♙xb5+-)]

25.♞b3

[♟25.♞c3+- seems even better]

25...♗g4

[25...♗a5 does not help much 26.♞c3 ♗c6 27.♞e1+- (≤27.♙xb5 ♗xd4 28.♙f1 ♗c6+-)]

26.♙xb5

[♟26.♙xg4 it becomes clear that White

will call all the shots ♖a5 27.♖c3 f5
28.exf5 exf5+-]

26...♙xb5

[26...♖a5 cannot change destiny
27.♖b4 f5 28.♙xe8+-]

27.♖xb5 ♖fe8

[27...♖xe3 there is nothing else
anyway 28.fxe3 ♖d8+-]

28.♖xb7 ♖f8

[28...d5 doesn't improve anything
29.♖b4+-]

29.♖b4

[29.♖c4 might be the shorter path
♙f6+-]

29...♖e7

[29...♖e7+- does not help much]

30.♖a6 ♖e8?? a weak move, ruining a
winning position

[30...♖ee8 31.♖c4 d5 32.exd5
exd5+-]

31.♖c6

[31.♖c4 makes it even easier for
White ♖cxc7 32.♖xc7 ♖d8+-]

31...♖d7

[31...♖xe3 cannot change what is in
store for ? 32.fxe3 d5 33.e5+-]

32.♖dc1

[32.♖c4 seems even better ♖xe3
33.fxe3 ♙f8+-]

32...d5 33.exd5

[33.♖d6 and White can already relax
♖e8 34.♖xc8 ♖xc8 35.♖d8+ ♖e8
36.♖xe8+ ♖xe8+-]

33...exd5 34.♖f1

[♟34.♖d6! and White wins ♖xc7
35.♖xc7 ♖xc7 36.♖xc7 ♙f8+-]

34...♙f8

[34...♖ee8 doesn't change the
outcome of the game 35.♖c5 ♖e7
36.♖a4+-]

35.b4

[35.h3 keeps an even firmer grip ♖xe3
36.♖xe3 ♖xe3 37.fxe3 ♖e8+-]

35...♖ee8

[35...♖e8 doesn't change anything
anymore 36.h3 ♖h6 37.b5+-]

36.a4

[♟36.h3 might be the shorter path
♖xe3 37.♖xe3 ♙d6 38.♖xd5 ♖e6+-]

36...♖xe3 37.fxe3 ♙e7

[37...♖g4 is not much help 38.a5+-]

38.♖c5 ♙xc5

[38...♖g4 doesn't get the cat off the
tree 39.a5 ♙g5 40.h3 ♙xe3+ 41.♖h1
♖xd4 42.♖e1+-]

39.♖1xc5 ♖f8 40.a5 ♖e7 41.a6 ♖e8**42.a7**

[42.♖d6 ♖f8 43.♖xd7 ♖xd7
44.♖xc8+ ♖g7 45.♖xd7 ♖f6 46.c8♖
♖g7 47.♖e7 ♖h6 48.♖g3 f6
49.♖xd5 f5 50.♖cf8#]

42...♖d8 43.cxd8♖+ ♖xd8 44.♖c7**♖xc7**

[44...♖e6 does not improve anything
45.a8♖ h6 46.♖xd8+ ♖xd8 47.♖c8#]

45.♖xc7 h5

[45...♖f8 cannot undo what has
already been done 46.♖xf7+ ♖g8
47.♖xh7 ♖d7 48.♖xd7 ♖f8 49.a8♖#]

46.a8♖

[46.♖xf7 ♖c8 47.♖d7#]

46...♖xa8

[46...♖f8 cannot change destiny
47.♖xf7+ ♖g8 48.♖xd8#]

47.♖xa8#

1-0

C55□ **Tagusari,Hikaru****1003**■ **Kashiwagi,Hiroto****916**

HokkaidoChamp09 (4.13)

29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C55: Two Knights: 4 d3, 4 d4 exd4 5 e5
and Max Lange Attack

1.e4 e5 2.♖f3 ♖c6 3.♖c3 ♖f6 4.♙c4

Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move **a6** Covers b5

[4...♙c5 5.0-0=]

5.0-0

[5.♖g5 d5 6.exd5 ♖a5±]

5...b5

[5...♙c5 6.d3=]

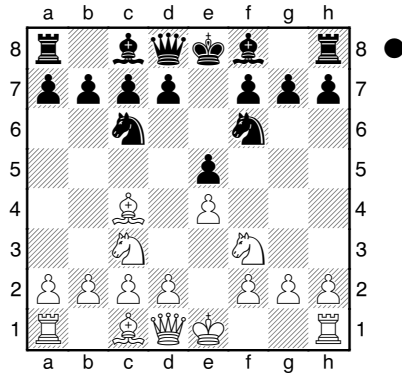
6.♙b3

[♟6.♙d5±]

6...a5?

[6...♙d6 7.d4±]

7.d3



[7. ♖g5!? d5 8. ♗xd5+-]
7...a4± 8. ♕d5 ♕b7
 [8...b4 9. ♗e2 ♕d6 10.d4±]
9. ♕g5
 [9. ♗xb5 ♕e7 10. ♖e2±]
9...♖a7?
 [9...b4 and Black can hope to survive
 10. ♗e2 ♕e7 11. ♕xc6 dxc6±]
10. ♗xb5+- ♖a8
 [10...♖a5 11. ♕xf6 gxf6 12.c4+-]
11.d4 exd4
 [11...♕e7 12. ♕xf6 (12. ♗xe5?! ♗xd5
 13.exd5 ♕xg5 14.dxc6 ♕xc6 15. ♗xc6
 dxc6 16. ♖e1+ ♕e7±) 12...gxf6
 13. ♗h4+-]
12. ♗fxd4
 [12.e5 might be the shorter path ♗xd5
 13. ♕xd8 ♗xd8 14. ♗fxd4 ♖c8+-]
12...♖a6
 [12...♕e7 13. ♕f4 ♖c8 14. ♗f5+-]
13. ♕f4
 [13.e5 might be the shorter path
 ♗xd5 14. ♕xd8 ♗xd8 15. ♗f3+-]
13...♕d6
 [13...d6 is the last straw 14. ♗xc6
 ♖xc6+-]
14. ♕xd6 cxd6 15. ♗xd6+ ♗f8 16. ♗xf7
 [16. ♗xb7 and White can already relax
 ♖c8 17. ♕xc6 dxc6+-]
16...♖e8
 [16...♖b6 is not the saving move
 17. ♗xh8 ♖xd4 18. ♖xd4 ♗xd4
 19. ♕xb7 ♗e2+ 20. ♗h1+-]
17. ♗xh8 ♗g4
 [17...♗xd5 otherwise it's curtains at
 once 18.exd5 ♗xd4 19. ♖xd4 ♖f6+-]
18. ♖xg4 ♗xd4 19. ♕xb7 ♖h6 20. ♖f4+
 [20. ♖ad1 nails it down ♖d6+-]
20...♗g8 21.e5
 [21. ♖c7 seems even better ♗e6

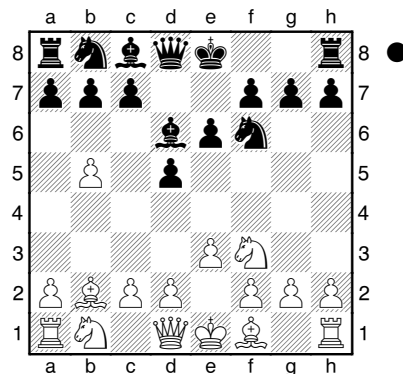
22. ♖c8 ♖xc8 23. ♕xc8+-]
21...♗xh8?? simply marches past the
 door to victory
 [21...♗e2+ and Black has it in the
 bag 22. ♗h1 ♗xf4+-]
**22. ♖xd4+- ♖b8 23. ♖xd7 ♖f8 24.e6
 g5**
 [24...♖f6 cannot change what is in
 store for ? 25.e7 ♖g8 26.e8♖ h6
 27. ♖dc8 ♖xe8 28. ♖xe8+ ♗h7
 29. ♕e4+ g6 30. ♖e7+ ♗g8 31. ♕d5+
 ♖f7 32. ♖xf7+ ♗h8 33. ♖g8#]
25.e7 ♖e8
 [25...♖xf2+ hardly improves anything
 26. ♖xf2 ♖e6 27. ♖d4+ ♖f6 28.e8♖+
 ♗g7 29. ♖xf6#]
**26. ♖xe8+ ♗g7 27. ♖f8+ ♗g6 28.e8♖#
 1-0**

A00

□ Yamada,Shinmei 1710
 ■ Kanamaru,Tomoji 1611
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.1) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

A00: Irregular Openings

**1.b4 e6 2. ♕b2 d5 3.e3 ♗f6 4.b5
 ♕d6 5. ♗f3** Diagram



last book move **b6 6.c4 0-0 7.d4 c5
 8. ♕d3 dxc4 9. ♕xc4 a6**
 [9...♗bd7 10.0-0=]
10.a4
 [10. ♗c3 ♕b7 11.0-0 ♗bd7=]
**10...axb5 11.axb5 ♖xa1 12. ♕xa1 ♕b7
 13. ♗bd2 ♗bd7 14.0-0 ♗e4**
 [14...cxd4!? should be considered
 15. ♕xd4 ♖c7#]
15. ♗xe4 ♕xe4 16. ♗d2 White threatens
 to win material: Nd2xe4 ♕b7 **17. ♖g4**

f6 Black threatens to win material:
 Nf6xg4 **18.** ♖h4 ♘e4 **19.** ♗xd8 ♜xd8
20. ♗xe4 ♙xe4 **21.** f3 White threatens to
 win material: f3xe4 ♙b7 **22.** ♞d1 ♙e5
23. ♞d3
 [23. ♙d3 cxd4 24. ♙e2 ♔f8=]
23... ♙f6 ♗ 24. ♔f2 g6
 [24... ♞c8 25. ♔e2 ♗]
25. ♔e2
 [⊔25. dxc5 ♞xd3 26. ♙xf6 ♞d2+
 27. ♔e1 ♞xg2 28. c6±]

25... ♔f8?? a transit from better to worse
 [25... ♞c8 26. d5 ♙xd5 27. ♙xd5
 (27. ♙xf6?? capturing the bishop loses
 ♙xc4 28. ♔d2 ♙xd3 29. ♔xd3 ♞a8-+)
 27... ♙xa1 28. ♙e4 ♗]

26. ♞d1?? forfeits the advantage
 [⊔26. dxc5 ♞xd3 27. ♙xf6+-]
26... ♔e8= **27.** ♙b2 ♔e7 **28.** ♙a3 ♞a8
 Black threatens to win material: Ra8xa3
29. ♙b2

[29. ♞a1 ♔d6=]
29... ♔e8
 [29... ♙d5 30. ♙xd5 exd5 31. ♞a1
 ♞xa1 32. ♙xa1 ♗]

30. ♔d3 ♞d8 **31.** ♔e2 cxd4 **32.** exd4 h5
33. ♔e3 ♙g5+ **34.** f4 White threatens to
 win material: f4xg5 ♙f6 **35.** g3
 Controls h4 ♙d5 Black threatens to win
 material: Bd5xc4 **36.** ♙d3 ♙b7 **37.** ♞c1
 1/2-1/2

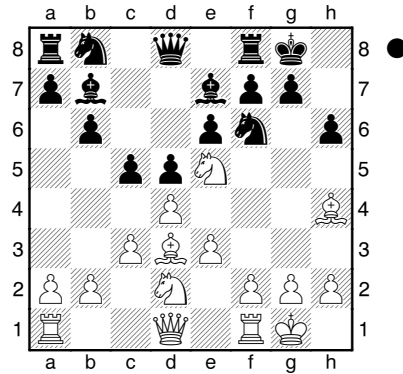
D03

□ **Drakakis**
 ■ **Takano, Aketomi** **1953**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.2) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

D03: 1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 Bg5, including
 Torre Attack with early ...d5
1. d4 d5 **2.** ♗f3 ♗f6 **3.** ♙g5 e6 **4.** ♗bd2
 ♙e7 **5.** e3 0-0 **6.** ♙d3 h6 **7.** ♙h4 b6
8. 0-0 ♙b7 **9.** ♗e5 c5 **10.** c3 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move ♗e4
 [10... ♗bd7!? =]
11. ♙xe7± ♗xe7 **12.** f4
 [12. ♙xe4 dxe4 13. ♗c2 ♗c6 14. ♗xe4

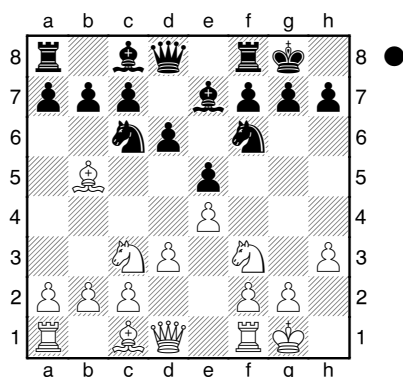


♞ad8±]
12... ♗xd2 **13.** ♗xd2 ♗c6 **14.** ♞f3 ♗xe5
15. fxe5 White has new doubled pawns:
 e3+e5 ♞ac8 **16.** ♞af1 ♞c7 **17.** ♞h3 ♞fc8
 [17... ♗d8 18. ♞f6 ♞e8 19. ♗f2+-]
18. ♞ff3 ♗e8?
 [18... ♔f8!/?±]
19. ♗d1+- b5?? leading to a quick end
 [19... c4 20. ♙b1 ♔f8+-]
20. ♞fg3 ♔f8 **21.** ♗g4
 [21. dxc5 and White can already relax
 a5+-]
21... cxd4
 [21... ♔e7 doesn't change anything
 anymore 22. ♗h4+ ♔d7 23. ♞xg7+-]
22. ♗xg7+ ♔e7 **23.** ♗f6+
 [Less advisable is 23. ♞xh6 ♔d7
 24. ♙xb5+ ♙c6+-]
23... ♔d7 **24.** ♙xb5+ ♙c6 **25.** ♙xc6+
 ♔xc6 **26.** exd4 ♔b7 **27.** ♗f1
 [27. ♞g7!? keeps an even firmer grip
 ♗b5 28. ♞xf7 ♗xb2 29. ♗xe6 ♗xa2+-]
27... ♗a4 **28.** ♗b1 ♔a8
 [28... ♗b5 29. a3+- (29. ♞xh6?! ♞xc3
 30. ♞xc3 ♞xc3+-)]
29. ♞xh6 ♗b5 **30.** ♞f6
 [⊔30. ♗a1!? seems even better ♞b7
 31. b3 ♗e2+-]
30... ♞xc3 **31.** ♞xc3 ♞xc3 **32.** ♞f1
 [32. ♞xf7 ♗b6 33. ♔f1 ♗b4 34. ♞xa7+
 ♔xa7 35. ♗h7+ ♔a6 36. bxc3 ♗xc3±]
32... ♞c4 **33.** ♞d1
 [⊔33. b3!? ♞xd4 34. ♗c1 ♞h4 35. ♞xf7
 ♗b6+ 36. ♔h1 ♞h8+-]
33... ♗b6 **34.** ♗d3 ♗xb2 **35.** ♗b3
 [35. h4+-]
35... ♞c2?
 [⊔35... ♗xb3 36. axb3 ♞c3±]
36. ♗xb2+- ♞xb2 **37.** h4 ♞b8 **38.** ♞d2
 ♞g8

[38...♖h8 39.g3+-]
39.♔h2 ♖b8 40.♔h3
1-0

□ **Tanaka,Haruyuki** **C65** **1472**
 ■ **Hayashi,Kenji** **1944**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.3) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C65: Ruy Lopez: Berlin Defence (3...Nf6),
 unusual lines and 4 0-0 Bc5
1.e4 e5 2.♗f3 ♗c6 3.♗b5 ♗f6 4.d3
d6 5.♗c3 ♗e7 6.h3 0-0 7.0-0
 Diagram



last book move **h6** Covers g5 **8.♖e1**
♗e6 9.♗e3 ♗h7 10.d4 exd4 11.♗xd4
♗xd4 12.♗xd4 a6 13.♗d3 ♗f6
14.♗xf6 ♖xf6 15.♖e2 ♖fe8 16.♗c4 c6
 Consolidates b5 **17.♗xe6 ♖xe6**
18.♖ad1 ♖ae8 19.♖d3
 [19.♖d2 ♖h4=]
19...d5 20.b3
 [20.f3 ♖h4]
20...♖h4
 [20...♗g5 21.f3]
21.♖e3
 [21.f3 b5]
21...dxe4
 [21...♗g5 22.e5 f6 23.♖d4+-]
22.♖d4 ♗g5
 [22...♗f6 23.♖ed1]
23.♗e2 c5 Black threatens to win
 material: c5xd4 **24.♖d5** White threatens
 to win material: Rd5xc5 ♗f3+??
 Black loses the upper hand
 [24...♖f6 25.♖f1 ♗f3+ 26.♔h1 b6]
25.♔f1?? spoils everything
 [25.gxf3 and White can look forward

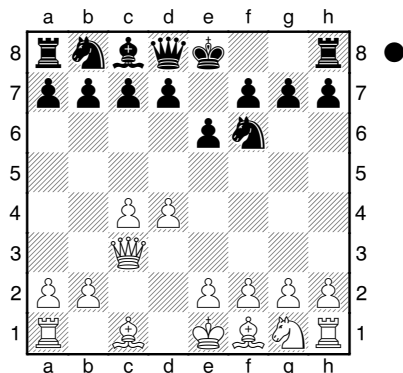
to a comfortable game **exf3**
26.♖xf3+-]
25...♗xe1+- 26.♔xe1 b6 27.♗g3
 [27.♗f4 ♖c6+-]
27...♖f6 28.c3 ♖e5 29.♖d2 ♖d8
30.♗e2 ♖xd2 31.♔xd2 ♖d6+ 32.♔c2
f5 33.♗f4
 [33.c4 cannot undo what has already
 been done b5+-]
33...g6
 [33...g5!? makes it even easier for
 Black 34.♗e2 f4 35.♗xf4 gxf4
 36.♖xf4+-]
34.♗e2
 [34.c4 does not save the day b5+-]
34...f4! Decoy: f4 35.♖c1
 [35.♗xf4 g5 Decoy]
 [35.♖xf4 ♖d3+ Deflection]
35...♖d3+
 [35...♖d3+ 36.♔b2 ♖xe2+ 37.♔a3
 e3 38.♖b1 exf2 39.♖xg6+ ♔f8
 40.♖f6+ ♔e8 41.♖g6+ ♔d7 42.♖xb6
 f1 43.♖b7+ ♔e6 44.♖c8+ ♔f7
 45.♖b7+ ♔g6 46.♖c6+ ♔h5 47.♖f3+
 ♖exf3 48.g4+ fxg3 49.c4 ♖e2 50.h4
 ♔xh4 51.♔a4 ♖xa2#]
0-1

□ **Aoki,Yasuhiro** **E22** **1796**
 ■ **Narumi,Yoshitugu**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.4) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

E22: Nimzo-Indian: 4 Qb3
1.c4 e6 2.♗c3 ♗f6 3.d4 ♗b4 4.♖c2
♗xc3+ 5.♖xc3 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move. White has the pair of
 bishops **0-0 6.♗f3 d5**
 [6...♗c6 7.g3=]
7.e3
 [7.♗g5 ♗c6]
7...b6 8.♗e2 ♗b7 9.0-0 ♗bd7 10.b4
♖c8
 [10...♗e4 11.♖c2]
11.c5 bxc5 12.bxc5 c6 Prevents
 intrusion on b5. **13.♖a3**

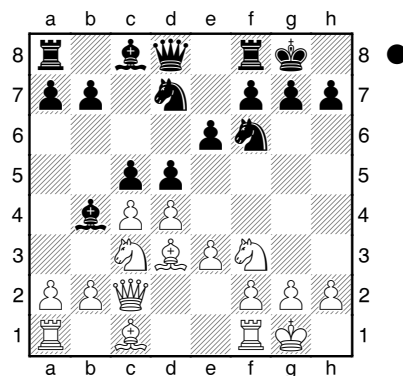


♔g6 46.♙d3+ ♔xg5 47.♚g7+ ♔f4
48.♚g3#]
1-0

E34
 □ Matsumoto,Kenshin 1539
 ■ Dr Ito,Koki 1493
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.5) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

[13.♖b1 ♚c7±]
13...♚c7
 [13...a5 14.♙d2 ♖a8 15.♖fb1±]
14.♖b1
 [14.♙d2!? ♖a8 15.♚a5 ♚xa5
 16.♙xa5±]
14...a5± 15.♙d2 White threatens to win material: Bd2xa5 ♖a8 **16.♖b3 ♘e4**
 [16...♙a6 17.♙xa6 ♖xa6 18.♖fb1±]
17.♖fb1± ♘xd2 18.♘xd2 ♖fb8 19.♚b2 ♙c8 20.♚c2 g6 Secures h5 **21.e4 ♖xb3 22.♖xb3** Black has a cramped position **♘f6**
 [22...♙a6 23.♙xa6 ♖xa6 24.e5±]
23.e5± ♘e8
 [23...♘d7 24.♘f3±]
24.♘f3 ♖b8 25.h4 ♖xb3 26.axb3 ♘g7
 [26...h6 27.♚d2 ♔g7 28.♙d3±]
27.♚d2 ♚b8
 [27...h5 28.♙d3 ♔h7 29.♚g5+-]
28.♚xa5+- h6?? terrible, but the game is lost in any case
 [⊞28...♙d7 29.b4 ♘f5+-]
29.♚d8+ ♔h7 30.♙a6!! Deflection: c8 ♚xb3
 [30...♙xa6 31.♚b6 Double attack (31.♚xb8 Pinning ; 31.♚xb8 Deflection ; 31.♚b6 Decoy)]
31.♚xc8 ♚d1+
 [31...♚a4+- hoping against hope]
32.♙f1 ♘f5
 [32...♚a4 does not improve anything 33.♚f8+-]
33.♚xc6 ♘xd4
 [33...♔g7+- praying for a miracle]
34.♘xd4 ♚xd4 35.♚d6 ♚c3 36.c6 d4 37.c7 d3 38.♙xd3
 [38.♙xd3 h5 39.♚d7 ♚c1+ 40.♙f1 ♔h6 41.♚e8 ♔g7 42.c8♚ ♚xc8 43.♚xc8 g5 44.hxg5 ♔h7 45.♚f8

E34: Nimzo-Indian: Classical: 4...d5
 1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.♘f3
 ♙b4 5.♚c2 0-0 6.e3 ♘bd7 7.♙d3 c5
 8.0-0 Diagram



last book move **♘b6**
 [8...b6 9.b3±]
9.cxd5
 [9.b3 ♙d7±]
9...exd5
 [9...c4!? has some apparent merit 10.♙e2 exd5=]
10.dxc5± ♙xc5 11.♙d2 ♙g4 12.♘d4 ♙xd4
 [12...♖c8!?=]
13.exd4± White has the pair of bishops.
♘c4
 [13...♖c8 14.♖ae1±]
14.♖ac1
 [⊞14.♙g5!?!+-]
14...♘xd2± 15.♚xd2 a6 Controls b5
16.f3 White threatens to win material: f3xg4 ♙e6 **17.♖fe1 ♚b6** Black pins: Qb6xd4 **18.♚f2 ♚d6 19.♘a4 b6** Consolidates c5 **20.♘c3 b5 21.a3 ♘h5 22.b4**
 [22.♘e2!?!±]
22...♘f4= Black threatens to win material: Nf4xd3 **23.♙b1 ♚d7**
 [23...♖ac8 24.♚d2=]

24. ♖d2 White threatens to win material:
 Qd2xf4
 [24. ♙xh7+!? ♔xh7 25. ♚h4+ ♔g8
 26. ♚xf4±]

24... ♚d6± 25. ♞e5 ♜g6 26. ♙xg6 fxg6
 [26... hxg6 27. ♜d1±]

27. ♞ce1
 [27. ♜e2±]

27... ♞ae8?
 [♞27... ♙f7!?± would allow Black to
 play on]

28. ♜xd5!+- Deflection: e6 ♙d7
 [28... ♙xd5 29. ♞xe8 Pinning (29. ♞xe8
 Deflection)]

29. ♞xe8
 [29. ♜e7+ ♔h8+-]

29... ♙xe8
 [29... ♞xe8 30. ♞xe8+ ♙xe8 31. ♜c3+-]

30. ♜c3
 [30. ♜e7+ ♔h8+-]

30... ♙c6
 [30... ♙f7 31. ♞e5+-]

31. ♜e4 ♚d5 32. ♞c1
 [32. ♜c5 ♞d8+-]

32... ♙b7
 [32... ♞d8 33. ♞c5 ♚e6 34. ♜c3+-]

33. ♞c5 ♚b3
 [♞33... ♚f7 34. ♜g5 ♚d7+-]

34. ♚c3?? ruins a clearly superior
 position
 [♞34.d5 White clearly has the better
 chances ♞d8 35. ♜c3 ♚xa3
 36. ♞c7+-]

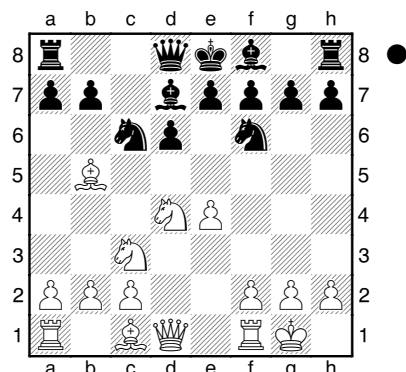
34... ♚d1+-+ 35. ♔f2 ♙xe4 36. ♚e3 ♙d3
37. ♚e6+ ♔h8 38. ♞c8 ♚d2+ 39. ♔g1
♚d1+ 40. ♔f2 ♚d2+ Twofold repetition

41. ♔g1 ♚d1+?? releasing the pressure
 on the opponent
 [♞41... ♚f4 a shame that Black
 overlooked this excellent chance
 42. ♚e5 ♚f7+-]

42. ♔f2=
 1/2-1/2

B56
1505
1778
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.6) 29.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

B56: Classical Sicilian: Unusual Lines
1.e4 c5 2. ♜f3 ♜c6 3. ♜c3 d6 4. ♙b5
♙d7 5.0-0 ♜f6 6.d4 cxd4 7. ♜xd4
 Diagram



last book move **g6** Prevents intrusion on
 f5 **8. ♙g5** White has a very active
 position **♙g7 9. ♜xc6 ♙xc6 10. ♞e1**
♙xb5 11. ♜xb5 Black has a cramped
 position **♚b6 12.c4 ♜d7 13. ♚d2 a6**
14. ♜c3 e6 Controls d5
 [14... ♙xc3 15. ♚xc3 f6 16. ♙e3±]
15. ♞ab1
 [15. ♞ad1 ♜e5 16.b3 ♚c7±]
15... ♜e5± Black threatens to win
 material: Ne5xc4 **16. ♜a4**
 White threatens to win material: Na4xb6
♚c7
 [16... ♚c6 17.b3=]
17.b3 Consolidates c4 **0-0** Black castles
 and improves king safety **18. ♞bd1**
 [18. ♞bc1 ♞fc8±]
18...f6 Black threatens to win material:
 f6xg5
 [18...b5 19. ♜b2=]
19. ♙h6
 [19. ♙e3 ♜f7±]
19... ♞ad8
 [19... ♙xh6 20. ♚xh6 b5 21. ♜b2=]
20. ♙xg7
 [20. ♙e3!? ♚c6 21. ♚b4±]
20... ♔xg7= Black king safety dropped
21. ♜b2 h5 22.h3 Covers g4 **g5**
23. ♜d3 ♜f7
 [23... ♜xd3 24. ♚xd3 ♚c5 25. ♚e2±]

24.♖e2 White threatens to win material:

Qe2xh5 ♖h8 25.♔f1 ♔h6

[25...h4 26.f4±]

26.f4 ♖hf8 27.fgx5+

[27.♔g1!±]

27...fxg5= 28.♔g1 ♗h8

[28...♗e5 29.♖e3=]

29.♖d2

[29.h4 gxh4 30.♖e3+ ♔h7±]

29...h4 Black wins space 30.♗f2 ♖e7

[♟30...♗g6!?= is worth looking at]

31.♗g4± ♔g7 32.♖b2+ e5

[32...♔h7!? 33.e5 ♗g6 34.exd6

♖xd6±]

33.♗e3+- ♔g6

[33...♔g8 34.♗f5 ♖e6 35.♖d5+-]

34.♗f5 ♖c7

[34...♖xf5 35.exf5+ ♔xf5 36.♖f1+

♔g6 37.♖e2+-]

35.♖d2

[♟35.♖e2!? seems even better ♗f7

36.♖g4 ♖h8+-]

35...♖f6

[35...♗f7 36.♖f1±]

36.♔h1 ♗f7

[36...♖df8 37.♖e2+- (37.♗xd6?! ♖d8

38.c5 ♗f7±)]

37.♖f1

[37.♗e3 ♖c5 38.♗d5 ♖f2+-]

37...♖d7

[37...♖f8 38.♗e3 ♖xf1+ 39.♖xf1+-]

38.♖f2

[38.♗e3!? ♖xf1+ 39.♖xf1 ♖d8+-]

38...♖d8± 39.♖d3 ♖e6?

[♟39...♗h6 40.g4 ♖c7+-]

40.♖f3

[♟40.♗xh4+ makes it even easier for White ♔g7 41.♗f5+ ♔h8 42.♖d2+-]

40...♖f6

[40...♗h6 41.♗e3 ♖e7+-]

41.♗xh4+! Deflection: f7 gxh4 42.♖xf6+

[42.♖xf6+ ♔g7 43.♖xf7+ ♔h6

44.♖f6+ ♔g7 45.♖f5 ♖xf6 46.♖xf6+

♔h7 47.♖f5+ ♔g8 48.♖e6+ ♔g7

49.♖xd7+ ♔g6 50.♖f7+ ♔h6 51.♖f6+

♔g5 52.♖g6#]

1-0

□ Sato,Yasuji

C00

1431

■ Hakamada,Eiji

1506

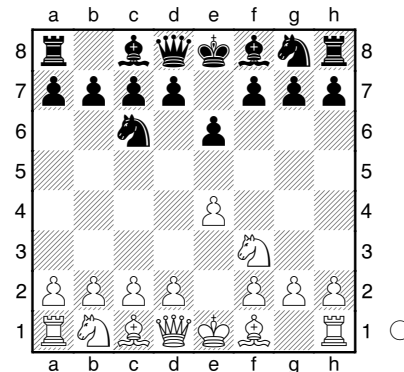
HokkaidoChamp09 (5.7)

29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C00: French: Unusual White 2nd moves

1.e4 e6 2.♗f3 ♗c6 Diagram



last book move 3.♗b5 a6

Black threatens to win material: a6xb5

4.♗a4 b5 5.♗b3 ♗a5 6.0-0 ♗xb3

7.axb3 Black has the pair of bishops ♗f6

8.e5 ♗d5 9.c4 bxc4 10.bxc4 ♗b6

11.d3 Consolidates c4 ♗b7 12.♗e3 d6

Secures c5

[♟12...♗b4±]

13.♗g5?? hands over the advantage to the opponent

[13.exd6!? cxd6 14.♗bd2±]

13...♗e7

[♟13...♗xf3!? should not be

overlooked 14.♗xd8 ♗xd1 15.♗xc7

♗e2±]

14.♗xe7= ♖xe7 15.♗c3 0-0 16.♖e1

d5 17.cxd5 ♗xd5 18.♖b3

White threatens to win material: Qb3xb7

♗xc3 19.♖xb7

[Inferior is 19.bxc3 ♗xf3 20.gxf3

♖g5+ 21.♔h1 ♖d2±]

19...♗d5 20.♖xa6

[20.♖e2 ♖fd8=]

20...♖ab8± Black threatens to win

material: Rb8xb7 21.♖c6?

[♟21.♖a7 and White hangs on ♗b4

22.♖a4±]

21...♗b4+- 22.♖a4 ♗xa6 23.♖xa6

♖xb2 24.h3

[24.♖c6 ♖a3+-]

24...♖c5 25.d4 ♖b6

[25...♖c2!? keeps an even firmer grip

26.♖f1 ♖fb8 27.♖c1 ♖xc1
28.♖xc1-+]
26.♖d3 c5
[26...h6 27.♖c1-+]
27.dxc5
[27.♖g5 g6 28.dxc5 ♖xc5 29.♖g3+]
27...♖xc5 28.♖e3 ♖b6 29.h4
[29.♖g5 g6 30.g4 ♖b5-+]
29...♖d8 30.♖e4
[30.♖c4 ♖d1+ 31.♖h2 ♖xf2-+]
30...♖d1+ 31.♖h2 ♖xf2 32.♖b3 ♖d8
33.♖a3 ♖e8 34.♖a8
[34.♖g3 ♖ff1-+]
34...♖d8 35.♖xd8
[35.♖a7 h6-+]
35...♖xd8 36.♖g3 ♖b2 37.♖h3
[37.h5 doesn't do any good h6-+]
37...h6 38.g3
[38.♖g3 doesn't get the cat off the tree
♖a5-+]
38...♖b8
[38...♖a2 39.g4 ♖d1 40.♖g3-+]
39.h5
[39.♖c6 ♖a2 40.h5 ♖b1 41.♖c8+
♖h7-+]
39...♖b7 40.♖xb7 ♖xb7 41.g4
[41.♖g2 is not much help ♖b2+
42.♖h3 ♖f8-+]
41...♖b3 42.♖g3 f6 43.♖f4 ♖b4+
[♠43...g5+ makes it even easier for
Black 44.♖g3 ♖xf3+ 45.♖xf3-+]
44.♖g3 ♖f7 45.exf6 gxf6 46.♖h4
♖b5 47.♖f4 ♖g5 48.♖f3 ♖g8
[♠48...e5+!? seems even better
49.♖g3 ♖e6 50.♖g1-+]
49.♖h4
[49.♖d2 doesn't get the bull off the ice
♖d8 50.♖f3 e5+ 51.♖e4 ♖e6-+]
49...♖a8
[49...e5+ and Black can already relax
50.♖g3 ♖g5 51.♖f3-+]
50.♖g6
[50.♖g3 doesn't change the outcome
of the game ♖c8-+]
50...♖a5
[♠50...e5+!? keeps an even firmer grip
51.♖f3 ♖g8 52.♖h4-+]
51.♖h4 ♖a4+
[♠51...♖e7!? might be the shorter path
52.♖g2-+]
52.♖g3 ♖a5 53.♖f4 ♖g5

Twofold repetition 54.♖f3 e5+ 55.♖g3
♖e6 56.♖xg5+
[56.♖h3-+ the only chance to get
some counterplay]
56...fxg5
[56...hxg5?! 57.♖f2=]
57.♖f3 ♖d5 58.♖e3 e4 59.♖e2 ♖d4
60.♖d2 e3+ 61.♖e2 ♖e4 62.♖e1 ♖f3
63.♖f1
[63.♖d1 a fruitless try to alter the
course of the game ♖xg4 64.♖c1 ♖f3
65.♖c2 g4 66.♖d1 e2+ 67.♖e1 g3
68.♖d2 g2 69.♖d3 e1♖ 70.♖c4
g1♖ 71.♖b3 ♖c5 72.♖a2 ♖eb4
73.♖a1 ♖ca5#]
63...♖xg4 64.♖e2 ♖xh5
[64...♖f4 65.♖d1 ♖f3 66.♖c2 e2
67.♖d3 g4 68.♖d4 g3 69.♖d3 e1♖
70.♖d4 g2 71.♖c5 g1♖+ 72.♖b5
♖e4 73.♖a6 ♖gb1 74.♖a5 ♖a8#]
65.♖xe3 ♖g4
[65...♖g4 66.♖e2 ♖f4 67.♖d1 h5
68.♖c1 h4 69.♖b1 g4 70.♖c2 g3
71.♖c3 h3 72.♖d4 h2 73.♖c3 g2
74.♖b4 g1♖ 75.♖c4 h1♖ 76.♖b4
♖d4+ 77.♖b3 ♖g2 78.♖a3 ♖gb2#]
0-1

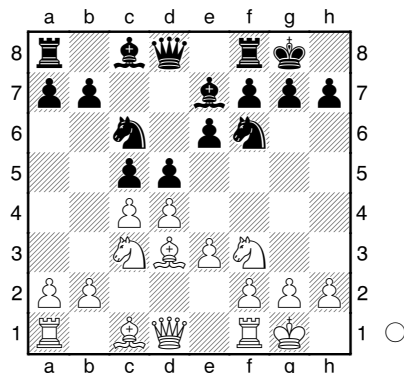
D40

□ **Manabe, Hiroaki** **1430**
 ■ **Koyahata, Taku** **1464**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.8) 29.03.2009
[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D40: Queen's Gambit Declined: Semi-
Tarrasch with 5 e3
1.d4 ♖f6 2.c4 e6 3.♖c3 ♖e7 4.♖f3
0-0 5.e3 d5 6.♖d3 c5 7.0-0 ♖c6
Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move 8.cxd5 exd5 9.♖e5
♖d6 10.f4 ♖e8 11.♖xd5 ♖xd5
Black wins a piece 12.♖xh7+ ♖f8
13.♖xf7?
[♠13.♖h5 and White can hope to live
♖c7 14.♖g6 fxg6 15.♖h8+ ♖e7
16.♖xg7+ ♖d8 17.♖f7+ ♖d7
18.♖e5+ ♖d8 19.♖f7+ ♖d7 20.♖e5+



♙d8=]

13...♙xf7+- 14.♖h5+ ♕e7

[14...♙f8!? 15.♖xd5 ♕e6+-]

15.♖xd5 ♕e6 Black threatens to win material: Be6xd5 **16.♖g5+** White forks: e7+g7 ♙d7

[16...♙f8!? would keep Black in the game 17.♕g6 cxd4 18.♕xe8 ♖xg5 (18...♙xe8?! 19.♖xg7 ♖e7 20.♖xe7+ ♙xe7 21.e4=) 19.fxg5+ ♙xe8 20.exd4 ♗xd4 ♖]

17.d5± ♕xd5?

[17...♖xg5 18.dxe6+ ♖xe6 19.fxg5 ♖h8 20.♖f7+ ♖e7 21.♖xe7+ ♗xe7±]

18.♖xd5+- ♖f6

[18...♙c7 19.e4+-]

19.♖f5+

[19.e4!? makes it even easier for White ♖d4+ 20.♖xd4 ♗xd4+-]

19...♙c7 20.♖xf6 gxf6 21.♕d2 ♖e7

[21...♖ad8 22.♖ad1+-]

22.♕g6

[22.♕d3 a6+-]

22...♖g7

[22...♖d8 23.♖ad1+-]

23.f5

[23.♕f5+- a pity that White didn't try this]

23...♖h8± 24.g3 ♗e5 25.♕c3 c4

[25...♗g4 26.♖ad1±]

26.♕xe5

[26.♖ac1 b5 27.a4 a6+-]

26...♕xe5± 27.♖ac1 b5 28.b3

White threatens to win material: b3xc4

[28.♖c2!?±]

28...c3± Black has a new passed pawn: c3 **29.♙g2 b4**

[29...♖d7!? is an interesting alternative 30.♖c2 ♖hd8±]

30.h4± ♖d7 31.♖fd1?? gives the

opponent new chances

[31.h5 a5±]

31...a5?? gives the opponent counterplay

[31...♖xd1 32.♖xd1 ♖d8+-]

32.♖xd7+± ♙xd7 33.h5 White has a new backward pawn: g3 ♖c8

[33...♙e7 34.♙f3±]

34.♖c2 a4

[34...♙e7 35.g4±]

35.h6

[35.bxa4!? ♙e7 36.♙f3+-]

35...axb3± 36.axb3 ♙c6?

[36...♙e7±]

37.♙f3+- ♖a8 38.h7 ♙c5

[38...♖h8+-]

39.♕f7 ♖h8 40.♕g8 ♙d6 41.g4 ♙e7

[41...♙c5 hardly improves anything

42.♖a2+-]

42.♙e4 ♕d6

[42...♕g3 doesn't change the outcome of the game 43.♖a2 ♕h4 44.♖a6+-]

43.♙d3 ♕e5

[43...♙f8 is not the saving move

44.♖a2 ♙g7 45.♖a6+-]

44.♖a2 ♙f8

[44...♕d6+- is one last hope]

45.♖a7 ♕d6

[45...♙e8 does not solve anything

46.♕e6 ♙f8 47.♖f7+ ♙e8 48.♖g7

♖xh7 49.♖xh7+-]

46.♖a6

[246.g5 and White has reached his goal ♖xh7 47.♕xh7 fxg5+-]

46...♕e5

[46...♙e7 does not help much 47.g5!

Decoy: c7 fxg5 48.f6+ ♙d7 49.♖a7+ ♙c6 50.f7+-]

47.♖b6

[47.g5 might be the shorter path fxg5

48.f6 ♕xf6 49.♖xf6+ ♙g7+-]

47...c2

[47...♙g7 does not improve anything

48.♖xb4 ♙h6 49.♖b7+-]

48.♙xc2 ♕c3

[48...♙g7 a fruitless try to alter the

course of the game 49.♖xb4 ♙f8

50.♖b6+-]

49.♖b7

1-0

□ Jr Ito,Koki

■ Kawahara,Kenji

HokkaidoChamp09 (5.9)

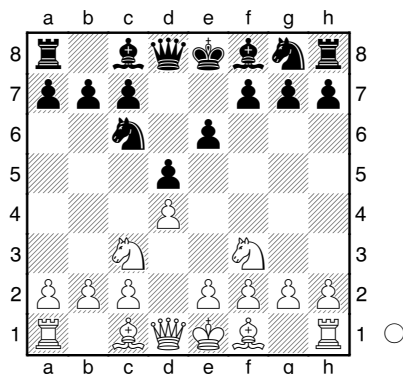
29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

D00: 1 d4 d5: Unusual lines

1.d4 e6 2.♘c3 d5 3.♘f3 ♘c6

Diagram



last book move 4.e3

[4.e4 dxe4 5.♘xe4 ♕e7±]

4...♘f6 5.♖b5 ♕d7 6.♕xc6 ♕xc6

Black has the pair of bishops 7.♘e5 ♕d6

8.a3 Secures b4

[8.0-0 0-0=]

8...♗e7 9.b4 0-0 10.♘xc6 bxc6 11.b5

[11.0-0 a5 12.b5 ♖fb8±]

11...♗d7 12.bxc6 ♗xc6 13.♗d3 ♖ab8

14.♖b1

[14.0-0 e5±]

14...♖xb1 15.♘xb1 e5 16.♗c3 ♗b5

17.♗b2?? further deteriorates the

position

[17.♗b3 ♗a6 18.dxe5 ♕xe5±]

17...♗e8

[⊖17...♗xb2 and the result of the game is clear: Black will win 18.♕xb2 ♖b8+]

18.♘c3?

[⊖18.0-0±]

18...exd4+ 19.♘b5

[19.♘d1 dxe3 20.♘xe3 ♕e5+]

19...♕e5 20.♘xd4

[20.f4 doesn't get the bull off the ice ♕xf4 21.♗xd4 ♕xh2 22.♖xh2 ♗xb5+]

20...c5 21.♗b7

[21.0-0 does not save the day cxd4 22.exd4 ♕d6+]

21...cxd4 22.♗xa7

D00

1115

[22.0-0 cannot change what is in store for ? ♗a4 23.exd4 ♖b8+]

22...dxe3

[22...♗b5 might be the shorter path 23.♗e7 dxe3 24.♗b4+]

23.♕xe3

[23.♗xe3 ♕c3+ 24.♕d2 ♕xd2+ 25.♔xd2 ♘e4+ 26.♔d1 ♗e5+]

23...d4 24.♕d2

[24.0-0 what else? dxe3 25.♗xe3 ♕xh2+ 26.♔h1 ♗xe3 27.fxe3+]

24...♖b8+ 25.♔d1 ♕xa7 26.♖b4 ♗a4

27.♕xf8

[27.♔d2 cannot change destiny ♘e4+ 28.♔d3 ♗b5+ 29.c4 ♘xf2+ 30.♔d2 ♗xc4 31.♔e1 ♖e8+ 32.♔xf2 ♗e2+ 33.♔g3 ♖e4 34.♖f1 ♖g4+ 35.♔h3 ♗xg2#]

27...♔xf8

[27...d3 28.♔e1 ♗xc2 29.♕xg7 ♗e2#]

28.♖e1

[28.♔c1 doesn't get the cat off the tree ♗xa3+ 29.♔d2 ♗c3+ 30.♔d1 d3 31.cxd3 ♕c5 32.f4 ♗xd3+ 33.♔e1 ♘e4 34.♖f1 ♗d2#]

28...d3 29.♔d2

[29.♖e4 is not much help ♗xc2+ 30.♔e1 ♗c1#]

29...♗xc2#

0-1

C47

□ Kuwahara,Keita

989

■ Tagusari,Hikaru

1003

HokkaidoChamp09 (5.10)

29.03.2009

[Fritz 11 (30s)]

C47: Scotch Four Knights and Four Knights with 4 g3

1.e4 e5 2.♘f3 ♘c6 3.♘c3 ♘f6 4.d3 ♕c5 Diagram

(Diagram)

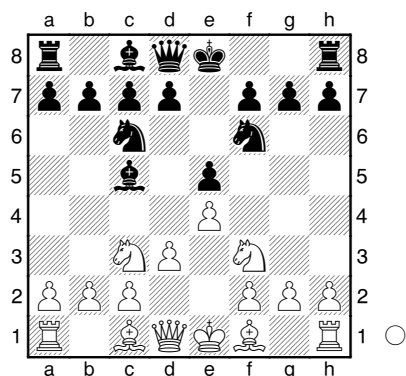
last book move 5.♕g5 0-0 6.♘d5 d6

[6...♕e7 7.♕xf6 ♕xf6 8.c3=]

7.♘xf6+

[7.♕e2 ♕e6±]

7...gxf6= 8.♕h6 ♖e8 9.♗c1 d5

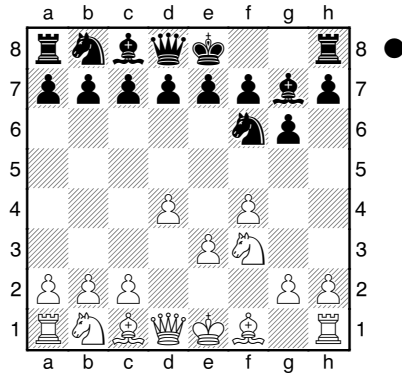


10.exd5
 [\triangleleft 10.c3!?= looks like a viable alternative]
10... Wxd5 11. Ng5 ?? cause more grief
 [11. Le3 Lf5]
11... Lb4 +
 [\triangleleft 11... Lf5 secures victory 12. Ne4 Lxe4 13.dxe4 Wxe4 + 14. Le3 f5+-]
12.c3 Lf8
 [\triangleleft 12... Le7 13. Ne4 f5+-]
13. Lxf8 = Rxf8
 [13...fxg5 14. La3 f6 15.h4=]
14. Ne4 ± White threatens to win material: Ne4xf6 We6 ??
 [\triangleleft 14... Qg7 ± the rescuing straw]
15. Wh6 +- Ld7
 [15...f5 is no salvation 16. Nf6 + Wxf6 17. Wxf6 +-]
16. Nxf6 + Wxf6 17. Wxf6 Rad8
 [17... Rae8 doesn't do any good 18. Le2 +-]
18.0-0-0 Lg4
 [18... Lc8 doesn't improve anything 19. Wg5 + Qh8 20.d4+-]
19.f3
 [\triangleleft 19. Wg5 + keeps an even firmer grip Qh8 20. Wxg4 f6+-]
19... Lh5
 [19... Rd6 20. Wh4 (20.fxg4?! is a bad alternative Rxf6 21. Le2 Qg7 ±) 20... Le6 21.f4+-]
20.d4
 [20.h4!? makes it even easier for White Rd6 21. Wg5 + Lg6 +-]
20...exd4 21.cxd4
 [\triangleleft 21.h4!? and White can already relax dxc3 22. Rxd8 Rxd8 23.bxc3 Re8 +-]
21... Nb4
 [21... Rd6 doesn't change anything anymore 22. Wf4 +-]

22.a3 Nd5 23. Wh6 Rd6
 [23... Lg6 a last effort to resist the inevitable 24.h4 Rd6 +-]
24. Wxh5 Rfd8 25. Ld3
 [\triangleleft 25. Lc4 might be the shorter path h6 26. Lxd5 Rxd5 27. Wxh6 R8d6 +-]
25... Nf4 26. Wxh7 + Qf8 27. We4
 [\triangleleft 27. Wh8 + and White wins Qe7 28. Wh4 + Qd7 29. Wxf4 Qc8 30. Wxf7 Qb8 +-]
27... Rxd4 28. Wxb7
 [28. Lb5 seems even better Rxe4 29. Rxd8 + Qe7 30. Re8 + Qd6 31. Rd1 + Qc5 32. Re4 Nd5 33. Rxd5 + Qxd5 +-]
28... Rxd3 29. Rxd3
 [\triangleleft 29. Wb4 + and White can celebrate victory R3d6 30. Wxf4 Qg7 31. Wg5 + Qh7 32. Wxd8 Rxd8 33. Rxd8 Qg6 +-]
29... Nxd3 + 30. Qb1
 [\triangleleft 30. Qc2 keeps an even firmer grip c5 31. Wc7 Rd4 +-]
30... Nc5 31. Wxc7
 [31. Wb4 Rd5 32. Rc1 a5 33. Wxa5 Ne6 34. Wxd5 Qg7 35. We5 + Qg6 36. Rc4 Ng5 37.h4 f6 38. We8 + Qh6 39.hxg5+ fxg5 40. Rc6 + Qg7 41. Rg6 + Qh7 42. Wg8 #]
31... Rd5 32. Wxa7
 [32. Wc6 Rh5 33.g4 Rg5 34.h4 Re5 35. Wd6 + Qg8 36. Wxe5 Nd3 37. Wg5 + Qf8 38. Rd1 f6 39. Wxf6 + Qg8 40. Rxd3 a5 41. Rd7 a4 42. Wg7 #]
32... Nb3 33. Wa8 +
 [33. Wa8 + Rd8 34. Wxd8 + Qg7 35. Wd5 Nc5 36. Wxc5 Qg6 37. Re1 Qf6 38. Wh5 Qg7 39. Wg5 + Qh7 40. Re4 f6 41. Rh4 #]
1-0

A45
 □ Sasaki,Tsubasa 1132
 ■ Yoshii,Koichi 1307
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.11) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

A45: Trompowsky Attack
 1.d4 Nf6 2.e3 g6 3.f4 Lg7 4. Nf3
 Diagram
 last book move d6 Covers e5 5. Ld3 0-0



6.c3 ♖e8 **7.0-0** ♗bd7

[7...c5 8.e4=]

8.♗d2

[8.e4 ♗b6=]

8...♗h6

[8...e5 9.fxe5 dxe5 10.♗c4=]

9.♗e1

[♠9.e4!?! might be a viable alternative]

9...e5= 10.♖f3?

[♠10.fxe5 is the best option White has dxe5 11.♗a3=]

10...e4+ 11.♗xe4?? simply worsens the situation

[♠11.♖h3 ♗c5 12.♖xh6 ♗xd3 13.♖h4+]

11...♖xe4

[11...♗xe4 makes it even easier for Black 12.♗d3+]

12.♖h3

[12.c4 doesn't change the outcome of the game ♗b6+]

12...♗g7 13.♗f3

[13.♗d3 does not win a prize ♗b6 14.♖g3 ♖e8+]

13...h5

[13...♗b6!? keeps an even firmer grip 14.♖h4+]

14.♗g5 ♖e7 **15.♖f3**

[15.f5 is not the saving move ♗f8 16.e4 ♗xe4 17.♗xe4 ♖xe4 18.fxg6 ♗xg6+]

15...♖b8

[15...♗b6 might be the shorter path 16.♖h4+]

16.♖h4

[16.e4 is not much help ♗b6 17.e5 ♗fd5+ (17...♗xh3?! 18.exf6 ♗xf6 19.♖xh3+)]

16...b6

[16...♗b6 and Black can already relax 17.e4 ♗g4 18.♖d3 ♗xe4 19.♖xg4 ♗xd2 20.♖g3 ♖e1+ 21.♗f2 ♖f1+ 22.♗e2 ♖e8+ 23.♖e3+]

17.f5 ♗b7 **18.♖f2**

[18.♖g3 doesn't change anything anymore gxf5 19.c4 ♗f8+]

18...♖e8 19.♗a3 ♗e4

[19...♗g4!? keeps an even firmer grip 20.♖f1 ♗xe3 21.♗xe3 ♖xe3 22.fxg6 fxg6 23.♖f4+]

20.♗xe4 ♖xe4 **21.♖h3**

[21.fxg6 cannot change what is in store for ? fxg6 22.♖f1 ♗f6+]

21...♗f6 22.fxg6 fxg6 **23.♖f1**

[23.♖e2 doesn't get the bull off the ice ♖g4 24.♖g3 ♖xg3 25.hxg3 ♗e4+]

23...♖c6

[♠23...♖g4 might be the shorter path 24.♖f3 ♖e6+]

24.♖g3

[24.♖g3 desperation ♗h7 25.♖e2+]

24...♖g4 25.♗e1 ♖xg3

[25...♖xg2+ 26.♖xg2 ♖xg2+ 27.♗h1 ♖g3+ 28.d5 ♗xd5+ 29.e4 ♗xe4+ 30.♖f3 ♗xf3#]

26.♖xg3+ ♗g4

[♠26...♖e8 makes it even easier for Black 27.♖ff3 ♗g4 28.♗d2+]

27.♗c2 ♖e8 **28.♗d2** ♗h6

[♠28...♖b5 seems even better 29.♗e1 ♗a6 30.♖f4 ♖xb2 31.h3 ♖xd2 32.hxg4+]

29.♖e1 ♖e4 **30.♖c1** ♖e6

[30...♖d3 31.e4 ♖xd2 32.♖f1 ♖xe4 33.d5 ♖f4 34.♖xg4 ♖xg4 35.g3 ♗xd5 36.♖f2 ♖c1+ 37.♖f1 ♗e3+ 38.♗xe3 ♖xe3+ 39.♖f2 ♖e1+ 40.♖f1 ♖xg3+ 41.hxg3 ♖xg3#]

31.h3 ♗f6

[31...♖d3 32.hxg4 ♖xd2 33.d5 ♖xc1+ 34.♗h2 ♗xd5 35.♗d4 ♖xe3 36.gxh5 ♖xg3 37.♗f3 ♗f4 38.h6 ♗xf3 39.h7+ ♗xh7 40.a3 ♖xb2 41.♗g1 ♖xg2#]

32.♗e1 h4 **33.♖f3** ♗a6

[33...♗d5 and Black can already relax 34.a3+]

34.♗h2 ♗e2 **35.♖f2** ♗h5

[35...♗xe3 36.♖f3 ♗xd2 37.♖d1 ♗xd1 38.b3 ♗f4+ 39.g3 ♖xe1 40.♖e3 ♖xe3]

41.♔g2 ♖xg3+ 42.♔h2 ♖g1#]
36.g4 hxg3+ 37.♔xg3 ♕xe3 38.♕xe3
 [38.♖f3 cannot undo what has already
 been done ♕xd2 39.♖f1 ♕xc1 40.♖c2
 ♖xc2 41.b3 ♖e4+ 42.♔h4 ♕g5#]
38...♖xe3+ 39.♔g2 ♖xc1 40.♖d3
♖g5+ 41.♔f1 ♖h4 42.♖f4
 [42.♖g2 does not save the day ♖e4
 43.♖g3 ♖h1+ 44.♖g1 ♖f3+ 45.♖f2
 ♖e1+ 46.♔xe1 ♖e2#]

42...♖e3 43.♖xg6
 [43.♖e2 doesn't improve anything ♖e4
 44.♖f6 ♖xf6+ 45.♖f4 ♖xf4+ 46.♔g1
 ♖e2 47.♔h1 ♖h2#]

43...♕xg6
 [43...♖xh3+ 44.♖g2 ♖h1+ 45.♔f2
 ♖e1#]

44.♖xf6
 [44.♖f3 is no salvation ♖xf3+ 45.♔e2
 ♖e4+ 46.♔d2 ♖f1 47.h4 ♖d3#]

44...♖xf6+ 45.♔g2
 [45.♔g1 doesn't do any good ♕d3
 46.c4 ♖xh3 47.♔g2 ♖f1#]

45...♖f3+ 46.♔h2
 [46.♔g1 cannot change destiny ♖e2
 47.d5 ♖g2#]

46...♖xh3+
 [46...♖xh3+ 47.♔g1 ♖e2 48.d5
 ♖g2#]
 [46...♖e2+ 47.♔g1 ♖g2#]

0-1

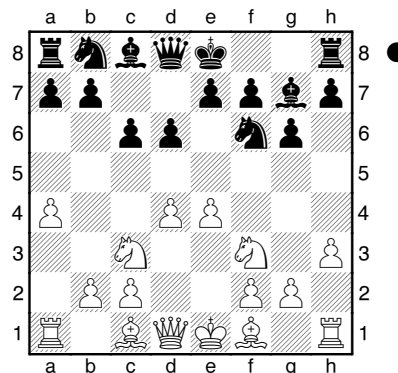
□ **Hashimoto,Tatsuro** **B08** **1087**
 ■ **Matsuura,Yuki** **1206**
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.12) 29.03.2009
 [Fritz 11 (30s)]

B08: Pirc Defence: Classical System
1.e4 d6 2.d4 ♖f6 3.♖c3 g6 4.♖f3
♕g7 5.h3 c6 6.a4 Diagram

(Diagram)

last book move. Black has a cramped
 position ♖bd7 7.a5 a6 Controls b5
 [7...0-0 8.♕d3±]

8.♕c4 0-0 9.0-0 Black has a cramped
 position. Black's piece can't move: c8
 ♖c7



[9...♖xe4 10.♕xf7+ ♖xf7 11.♖xe4±]
10.♖e1 ♖e8
 [10...c5!?±]

11.e5+- dxe5
 [11...♖d5!? 12.♕xd5 cxd5 13.♖xd5
 ♖c6+-]

12.dxe5 ♖xe5?
 [12...♖d5 13.♕xd5 cxd5 14.♖xd5
 ♖c6+-]

13.♖xe5 e6
 [13...♖d5 doesn't improve anything
 14.♕xd5 ♕xe5 15.♕c4+-]

14.♕f4 ♖d5 15.♖f3
 [Not 15.♖xd5 exd5 16.♖d3 ♖d8+-]
15...b5

[15...♖xf4 hardly improves anything
 16.♖xf4 ♖e7 17.h4+-]

16.♕xd5
 [Instead of 16.♖xd5 cxd5 17.♕b3
 ♖e7+-]

16...cxd5 17.♖xg6! Discovered attack:
 e5, f4-c7 ♖d7
 [17...fxg6 18.♕xc7 Discovered attack]
 [17...hxg6 18.♕xc7 Discovered
 attack]

18.♖e5 ♖b7
 [18...♖e7 cannot change what is in
 store for ? 19.♖g3 ♔h8 20.h4+-]

19.♖g3
 [19.♖h5 might be the shorter path b4
 20.♖e3 ♖f8+-]

19...♔f8
 [19...f6 doesn't get the cat off the tree
 20.♖g4 ♔h8 21.♖h4+-]

20.♖e2
 [20.♖g4 makes it even easier for
 White f5 21.♖h6 ♖d8+-]

20...b4
 [20...f6 does not help much 21.♖a3+-]
21.♖d4

[21. ♖g4 and White can already relax
e5 22. ♗xe5 ♗xe5 23. ♖xe5+-]

21... ♗a7

[21...f6 praying for a miracle 22. ♖d3
e5+-]

**22. ♖dc6 ♗b7 23. ♗a4 ♗d7 24. ♗xb4
♗c7 25. ♖g6+!** Discovered attack: e5, f4-
c7 hxg6

[25...fxg6 26. ♗d6+ Double attack
(26. ♗xc7 Discovered attack)]

[25...hxg6 26. ♗d6+ Double attack
(26. ♗xc7 Discovered attack)]

**26. ♗xc7 ♗xc6 27. ♗d6+ ♖g8 28. ♗xc6
♗ac8 29. ♗b7**

[29. ♗d7 e5 30. ♗f4 ♗f8 31. ♗xf7 ♗xf7
32. ♗xc8+ ♖h7 33. ♗xe5 ♗f8 34. ♗e8
♗d7 35. ♗xd7+ ♗e7 36. ♗xe7+ ♖h6
37. ♗h4#]

29... ♗a8 30. ♗b6 ♗d4 31. ♗xa6 ♗xa6

32. ♗xa6 ♗xb2 33. ♗b1

[33. ♗b5 ♗f8 34. ♗xb2 f6 35. ♗xe6 d4
36. ♗xd4 ♖g7 37. ♗e5 fxe5 38. ♗e7+
♗f7 39. ♗xe5+ ♖g8 40. ♗d5 ♖h7
41. ♗xf7+ ♖h6 42. h4 g5 43. ♗xg5#]

33... ♗d4 34. ♗b8 ♗xb8 35. ♗xb8 e5

36. ♗d6 ♖g7

[36...e4 doesn't change anything
anymore 37. ♗xd5 e3 38. ♗xd4 e2
39. ♗e5 e1♗+ 40. ♗xe1 ♖f8 41. ♗d6+
♖g7 42. ♗e7 g5 43. ♗xg5+ ♖h7
44. ♗f8 f6 45. ♗g7#]

37. ♗xd5 f6

[37...♖f6 is not the saving move 38. a6
g5 39. ♗c6+ ♖g7 40. a7 g4 41. a8♗
g3 42. ♗e8 gxf2+ 43. ♖f1 ♗b2
44. ♗xe5+ ♖g6 45. ♗a6+ ♖h5
46. ♗h8+ ♖g5 47. ♗af6#]

38. ♗d7+ ♖h6

[38...♖g8 cannot undo what has
already been done 39. ♗a7 ♗c3
40. ♗c5 e4 41. a6 f5 42. a7 ♗g7
43. ♗d4 ♗f8 44. a8♗ e3 45. ♗ad5#]

39. a6 g5

[39...♗c5 does not improve anything
40. ♗d6 ♖h5 41. ♗xc5 f5 42. ♗h7+
♖g5 43. ♗e7+ ♖f4 44. ♗h4#]

40. a7 ♗xa7 41. ♗xa7 ♖g6

[41...g4 is no salvation 42. ♗e3+ ♖g6
43. hxg4 e4 44. c4 f5 45. ♗xf5+ ♖g7
46. ♗d4+ ♖g8 47. ♗g6+ ♖f8
48. ♗c5#]

42. c4 e4

[42...f5 does not solve anything
43. ♗e6+ ♖g7 44. ♗b8 e4 45. ♗e5+
♖f8 46. ♗f6 g4 47. ♗e7+ ♖g8
48. ♗g7#]

43. c5

[43. ♗e6 g4 44. ♗g8+ ♖h5 45. ♗h7+
♖g5 46. ♗e3#]

43...f5

[43...e3 doesn't change the outcome of
the game 44. fxe3 f5 45. c6 g4 46. c7
gxh3 47. c8♗ h2+ 48. ♖xh2 ♖g5
49. ♗h7 ♖g4 50. ♗cxf5#]

44. g4 f4

[44...e3 does not solve anything
45. gxf5+ ♖f6 46. c6 exf2+ 47. ♖xf2
g4 48. h4 ♖e5 49. ♖e3 g3 50. ♗d4#]

45. ♗f5+

[45. ♗b8 e3 46. ♗e5 exf2+ 47. ♖xf2 f3
48. ♗g7#]

45...♖g7

[45...♖h6 a fruitless try to alter the
course of the game 46. c6 e3 47. ♗d4
exf2+ 48. ♖xf2 f3 49. h4 gxh4
50. ♗h5#]

46. ♗xg5+

[46. c6 ♖h6 47. ♗d4 e3 48. ♗f6+ ♖h7
49. ♗g7#]

46...♖f7

[46...♖f8 does not help much
47. ♗xf4+ ♖e7 48. c6 ♖e6 49. ♗f5+
♖d6 50. ♗d7+ ♖e5 51. ♗d4+ ♖f4
52. ♗f5#]

47. ♗xf4+ ♖g8

[47...♖g6 hardly improves anything
48. c6 ♖g7 49. ♗d4+ ♖g8 50. ♗f6 e3
51. ♗g7#]

48. ♗c7 e3

[48...♖f8 does not improve anything
49. c6 ♖g8 50. ♗e3 ♖f8 51. ♗h6+
♖e8 52. ♗d7#]

49. fxe3 ♖f8

[49...♖h8 doesn't get the cat off the
tree 50. g5 ♖g8 51. g6 ♖f8 52. ♗f7#]

50. c6

[50. c6 ♖g8 51. ♗c5 ♖h8 52. ♗d4+
♖g8 53. ♗g7#]

[50. g5 ♖e8 51. g6 ♖f8 52. ♗f7#]

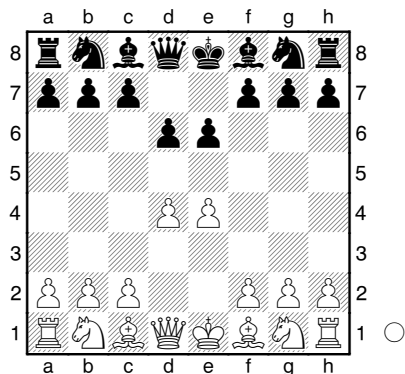
1-0

□ Ichihashi,Takehiro
 ■ Ichihashi,Yuto
 HokkaidoChamp09 (5.13) [Fritz 11 (30s)]

C01
 800
 823

29.03.2009

C01: French: Exchange Variation
 1.e4 e6 2.d4 d6 Diagram



last book move 3.♙e3 ♘c6 4.g3
 [4.♘c3 d5±]

4...g6 5.♙g2 ♙g7 6.♘h3 ♙d7 7.0-0
 ♘f6 8.♘d2 ♖e7 9.♖b1 0-0-0
 [9...0-0 10.c3=]

10.b4± ♙e8
 [10...♗b8 11.c3±]

11.d5
 [11.c3 ♗b8±]

11...exd5
 [11...♘e5 12.♖e1±]

12.exd5± ♘xd5?? another bit of
 territory lost.
 [⊠12...♘e5±]

13.♙xa7
 [⊠13.♙xd5 and White wins ♘e5
 14.♘f4+-]

13...♘xa7 Sacrifices material
 [13...♘c3 14.♖f3

A) 14...♘xa7?? Black's fate is sealed
 if he captures the bishop 15.♖xb7+
 ♔d7

A1) 16.♖xa7?! is clearly weaker
 ♖e2 (16...♘xb1 17.♖a4+ ♔e6
 18.♘f4+ ♔f5 19.♖a5+ ♙e5
 20.♘d5+-) 17.♘b3 ♖b5±
 (17...♘xb1 18.♘f4 ♖xc2
 19.♘d5+-);

A2) 16.♖be1+- ;

B) 14...♘xb1?! is much weaker
 15.♖xb1 d5 16.♙c5± ;

C) 14...♖e2+-]

14.♖e1?

[14.♙xd5 ♘b5 15.♖f3±]

14...♙e5?? throwing away the advantage
 [⊠14...♖d7 Black would have gained
 the upper hand 15.♖f3 c6+-]

15.♙xd5± ♙c6

[15...♘b5 16.♖b3 ♙d7±]

16.♖g4+

[16.♙xc6!? ♘xc6 17.b5±]

16...f5 Black threatens to win material:
 f5xg4

[16...♖d7!? 17.♖xd7+ ♖xd7 18.♙xc6
 ♘xc6=]

17.♖f3± ♘b5??

[⊠17...♖he8± had to be tried to avoid
 defeat]

18.♙xc6+- bxc6 19.♘c4

[⊠19.♖xc6 seems even better ♘d4
 20.♖a6+ ♔d7 21.f4+-]

19...♙c3?? the pressure is too much,
 Black crumbles

[19...♘d4 20.♖a3 ♖e6 21.♖a6+
 ♔d7+-]

20.♖xe7

[20.♖xc6 ♖e4 21.♖xe4 ♙d4 22.♖e7
 ♔b8 23.♘a5 ♙xf2+ 24.♘xf2 ♖d7
 25.♖b7#]

20...d5+- 21.a4 dxc4 22.axb5

[22.♖xc6 ♔b8 23.♖xb5+ ♔c8
 24.♖c6 ♖d1+ 25.♖xd1 ♔b8 26.♖xc7+
 ♔a8 27.♖b7#]

22...cxb5

[22...♖he8 does not win a prize
 23.♖xe8 ♖xe8 24.♖xc6 ♖e4 25.b6
 ♔d8 26.b7 h6 27.b8♖+ ♔e7
 28.♖be8#]

23.♖d1

[23.♖a8#]

23...♖df8

[23...♖xd1+ doesn't do any good
 24.♖xd1 ♔b8 25.♖d7 ♖c8 26.♖xb5+
 ♔a8 27.♖e6 c6 28.♖a6+ ♔b8
 29.♖e7 ♖c7 30.♖e8+ ♖c8 31.♖xc8#]

24.♖xc3

[24.♖a8#]

24...c6

[24...♖d8 does not save the day
 25.♖xd8+ ♖xd8 26.♖f3 ♔b8 27.♖c6
 ♖d1+ 28.♔g2 c3 29.♖xc7+ ♔a8
 30.♖b7#]

25.♖a1

[25.♖e5 ♜d8 26.♖c7#]

25...♔d8

[25...♔b8 is not much help 26.♖e5+
♔c8 27.♜a8#]

26.♖e5

[26.♖e5 ♔c8 27.♜a8#]

1-0

〇〇〇〇〇〇 第 15 回 北海道選手権大会 最終結果 〇〇〇〇〇〇

	氏名	Rating	1R	2R	3R	4R	5R	順位
	1 高野 明富	1953	W15 1	B8 1	B11 2	W13 3	B26 3	10
	2 林 謙二	1944	B16 1	W9 2	B7 3	W5 3	B11 4	3
	3 青木 康祐	1796	W17 1	B10 2	W6 2	B12 3	W28 4	4
	4 西森 敏之	1778	B18 1	W11 1	B16 2	W28 2	B9 2	19
	5 山田 真明	1710	W19 1	B14 2	W8 3	B2 4	W6 4.5	1
	6 金丸 知司	1611	B20 1	W26 2	B3 3	W7 3.5	B5 4	2
	7 松本 賢信	1539	W21 1	B27 2	B2 2	B6 2.5	W10 3	8
	8 袴田 栄治	1506	B22 1	W1 2	B5 2	W11 2	B13 3	9
	9 小林 勝彦	1505	W23 1	B2 1	W27 2	B10 2.5	W4 3.5	6
A ク ラ ス	10 伊藤 公紀	1493	B24 1	W3 1	B18 2	W9 2.5	B7 3	13
	11 田中 春行	1472	W25 1	B4 2	W1 2	B8 3	W2 3	11 (A3)
	12 小屋畑 拓	1464	B26 0	W20 1	B22 2	W3 2	B14 2	16
	13 佐藤 泰司	1431	W27 0	B21 1	W17 2	B1 2	W8 2	17
	14 眞鍋 宏章	1429	B28 1	W5 1	B26 1	W20 2	W12 3	7 (A2)
15 吉井 浩一	1307	B1 0	W22 0	B28 0	W24 1	B18 2	20	
B ク ラ ス	16 松浦 勇希	1206 (小)	W2 0	B23 1	W4 1	W26 1	B20 1	24
	17 伊東 克英	1200	B3 0	W24 1	B13 1	- 1	- 1	26
小 学 生	18 佐々木 翼	1132	W4 0	B25 1	W10 1	B27 1	W15 1	25
	19 伊藤 康希	1115 (小)	B5 0	W28 0	B23 1	W22 1.5	W27 1.5	21 (B2)
	20 橋本 辰朗	1087	W6 0	B12 0	W25 1	B14 1	W16 2	18
	21 田鎖 光	1003 (小)	B7 0	W13 0	B24 0.5	W23 1.5	B22 1.5	23
	22 桑原 啓太	989 (小)	W8 0	B15 1	W12 1	B19 1.5	W21 2.5	15 (B1)
	23 柏木 啓利	916 (小)	B9 0	W16 0	W19 0	B21 0	bye 0.5	28
	24 市橋 勇人	823 (小)	W10 0	B17 0	W21 0.5	B15 0.5	B25 0.5	27
	25 市橋 武大	800 (小)	B11 0	W18 0	B20 0	bye 0.5	W24 1.5	22 (B3)
	26 ドラカキス	UR	W12 1	B6 1	W14 2	B16 3	W1 4	5 (A1)
	27 川原 健二	UR	B13 1	W7 1	B9 1	W18 2	B19 3	14
28 鳴海 圭倫	UR	W14 0	B19 1	W15 2	B4 3	B3 3	12	

(注 1) トーナメント・ディレクター／アービターは、山田明弘 (函館チェスサークル)。

(注 2) 組み合わせは、レイティング S63 のに基づき、コンピュータで行いました。

(注 3) 持ち時間は、フィッシャー方式で最初に 40 分、1 手毎に 30 秒加算としました。

(注 4) タイ・ブレイクは、

(1) 対戦相手の得点の総和、(2) 勝ちゲーム数

(3) 勝った相手の得点の総和、(4) さいころ

によって順位を決定しました。

第 15 回 北海道チェス選手権大会 棋譜集

主 催： 札幌チェスクラブ (代表 金丸知司)

日 時： 2009 年 3 月 28, 29 日

場 所： 札幌市中央区北 2 条西 7 丁目 「かでの 27」

ソフト： フリッツ 11

制 作： 札幌チェスクラブ, 函館チェスサークル



オープンクラス
 準優勝 金丸知司 優勝 山田真明 第3位 林 謙二



Aクラス
 第2位 眞鍋宏章 第1位 ドラカキス 第3位 田中春行



Bクラス
 第2位 伊藤康希 第1位 桑原啓太 第3位 市橋武大



西森敏之 小林勝彦 鳴海圭倫 山田明弘 青木康祐 高野明富 吉井浩一 小屋畑拓
 袴田栄治 伊藤公紀 佐藤泰司 橋本辰朗 松本賢信 佐々木翼 田鎖 光 柏木啓利 市橋勇人 松浦勇希 川原健二
 眞鍋宏章 ドラカキス 田中春行 金丸知司 山田真明 林 謙二 伊藤康希 桑原啓太 市橋武大